

TUESDAY JULY 11, 2017  
LIVE 7PM PST / 10 PM EST

# BRUCE GERNON

BEYOND THE BERMUDA TRIANGLE

ELECTRONICFOG.COM

**FADE TO BLACK** WITH JIMMY CHURCH  
**GAME CHANGERRADIO NETWORK**

copyright 2017 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)



1  
00:00:18,100 --> 00:00:14,310

[Music]

2  
00:00:22,089 --> 00:00:18,110

this radiates for the masses at Lima

3  
00:00:23,889 --> 00:00:22,099

this noodle is 1947 the Army Air Forces

4  
00:00:25,749 --> 00:00:23,899

has announced that a flying bear has

5  
00:00:28,659 --> 00:00:25,759

been found and is now in the possession

6  
00:00:32,979 --> 00:00:28,669

of the army the game is rigged change

7  
00:00:36,190 --> 00:00:32,989

game changing I occasionally think how

8  
00:00:39,970 --> 00:00:36,200

quickly our differences worldwide would

9  
00:00:42,680 --> 00:00:39,980

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

10  
00:00:44,370 --> 00:00:42,690

from outside this way

11  
00:00:45,610 --> 00:00:44,380

[Music]

12  
00:00:48,020 --> 00:00:45,620

[Applause]

13  
00:00:51,200 --> 00:00:48,030

[Music]

14

00:00:53,509 --> 00:00:51,210

can black with your host Ginny church on

15

00:00:59,680 --> 00:00:53,519

the plane change a radio network and

16

00:01:07,880 --> 00:01:04,990

your house to the year 1985

17

00:01:10,859 --> 00:01:07,890

[Music]

18

00:01:13,570 --> 00:01:10,869

your nickname to safety black with Jimmy

19

00:01:22,370 --> 00:01:13,580

George on the game changing Network

20

00:01:27,050 --> 00:01:22,380

[Music]

21

00:01:30,150 --> 00:01:27,060

all right welcome fade to black

22

00:01:32,810 --> 00:01:30,160

I'm your host Jimmy Church but spoke

23

00:01:37,800 --> 00:01:32,820

radio for the basses today's Tuesday

24

00:01:42,330 --> 00:01:37,810

July 11th 191 days into the new year

25

00:01:45,330 --> 00:01:42,340

just 174 days left we are live from a

26  
00:01:47,190 --> 00:01:45,340  
bunker somewhere in downtown Burbank

27  
00:01:49,560 --> 00:01:47,200  
California and I would like to welcome

28  
00:01:52,200 --> 00:01:49,570  
everybody listing all around the world

29  
00:01:53,850 --> 00:01:52,210  
all across the United States if they're

30  
00:01:56,300 --> 00:01:53,860  
into there to and fro back and forth up

31  
00:02:01,620 --> 00:01:56,310  
and down east and west north and south

32  
00:02:03,810 --> 00:02:01,630  
far and near this is fade to black for

33  
00:02:07,590 --> 00:02:03,820  
kijz are the game changer Network in kg

34  
00:02:12,199 --> 00:02:07,600  
ra the planet I'm girls Timmy Church

35  
00:02:16,729 --> 00:02:12,209  
what is cracking everybody tonight yeah

36  
00:02:18,800 --> 00:02:16,739  
very special guests Bruce Gernon is here

37  
00:02:21,960 --> 00:02:18,810  
we're going to discuss his new book

38  
00:02:23,910 --> 00:02:21,970

beyond the Bermuda Triangle and right

39

00:02:25,410 --> 00:02:23,920

before the show for the bunker camo was

40

00:02:29,789 --> 00:02:25,420

showing everybody there's the new book

41

00:02:34,670 --> 00:02:29,799

got it here Bruce had a very famous

42

00:02:38,840 --> 00:02:34,680

encounter where he flew his plane into a

43

00:02:40,830 --> 00:02:38,850

vortex electronic fog and time traveled

44

00:02:42,990 --> 00:02:40,840

that's what we're going to talk about

45

00:02:45,560 --> 00:02:43,000

tonight it's going to be great tomorrow

46

00:02:48,390 --> 00:02:45,570

night cop town McCrea s-- is here and

47

00:02:51,750 --> 00:02:48,400

Hollis pulk they're back today to

48

00:02:53,580 --> 00:02:51,760

covered ET let's talk and contact

49

00:02:55,890 --> 00:02:53,590

Thursday is another fader night with Jon

50

00:02:59,940 --> 00:02:55,900

Rappoport and his no more fake newsroom

51  
00:03:01,680 --> 00:02:59,950  
live follow us on twitter at JT radio

52  
00:03:03,330 --> 00:03:01,690  
that's what you want to do as a church

53  
00:03:04,080 --> 00:03:03,340  
radio Facebook YouTube everything is

54  
00:03:06,180 --> 00:03:04,090  
fade to black

55  
00:03:08,819 --> 00:03:06,190  
Jimmy Church radio go right now follow

56  
00:03:11,400 --> 00:03:08,829  
like and subscribe over on our website

57  
00:03:12,690 --> 00:03:11,410  
the little buttons are right there come

58  
00:03:15,449 --> 00:03:12,700  
and hang out with us on Twitter live

59  
00:03:17,819 --> 00:03:15,459  
tonight too as well hashtag fpb is how

60  
00:03:19,940 --> 00:03:17,829  
you do that hashtag of to be any

61  
00:03:22,110 --> 00:03:19,950  
questions or comments during the show

62  
00:03:24,240 --> 00:03:22,120  
hashtag f2b

63  
00:03:28,890 --> 00:03:24,250

q you can also email throughout the show

64

00:03:31,220 --> 00:03:28,900

it is Jimmy Jimmy Church radio calm now

65

00:03:33,509 --> 00:03:31,230

breaking news in a couple of minutes

66

00:03:34,590 --> 00:03:33,519

looking at the clock here we're counting

67

00:03:36,780 --> 00:03:34,600

down we're going to do a sign

68

00:03:39,810 --> 00:03:36,790

Oh calves with Clyde Lewis and ground

69

00:03:41,640 --> 00:03:39,820

zero love love it when we do the

70

00:03:42,990 --> 00:03:41,650

simulcast with ground zero so we're

71

00:03:45,210 --> 00:03:43,000

going to do that in a couple of minutes

72

00:03:48,420 --> 00:03:45,220

we're going to be talking about the East

73

00:03:50,690 --> 00:03:48,430

Eddy opening that was discovered up on

74

00:03:53,880 --> 00:03:50,700

Mount Adams on the top of Mount Adams

75

00:03:56,400 --> 00:03:53,890

and yeah it's gone it's gone a little

76

00:03:58,860 --> 00:03:56,410

bit viral in our little community and

77

00:04:00,060 --> 00:03:58,870

it's pretty exciting news and so we're

78

00:04:02,970 --> 00:04:00,070

going to do that in a couple of minutes

79

00:04:04,860 --> 00:04:02,980

and then tomorrow I'm going to be over

80

00:04:06,300 --> 00:04:04,870

on Dave Schrader show beyond the

81

00:04:08,550 --> 00:04:06,310

darkness and we're also going to be

82

00:04:11,070 --> 00:04:08,560

talking about the video that we just

83

00:04:13,950 --> 00:04:11,080

released all right now as we're waiting

84

00:04:20,130 --> 00:04:13,960

for Ground Zero here let's see what's

85

00:04:25,320 --> 00:04:20,140

going on daddy

86

00:04:26,610 --> 00:04:25,330

you go July 29 that's Clyde we're in a

87

00:04:28,710 --> 00:04:26,620

commercial break right now they're

88

00:04:31,020 --> 00:04:28,720

coming back in one minute so there you

89

00:04:33,510 --> 00:04:31,030

go kind of fun huh all right we got

90

00:04:36,530 --> 00:04:33,520

about 90 seconds before we do that so

91

00:04:38,790 --> 00:04:36,540

let's do this really quick as we wait

92

00:04:41,040 --> 00:04:38,800

don't forget to check out our sponsors

93

00:04:43,200 --> 00:04:41,050

live chains Tcat the DICOM River moon

94

00:04:45,330 --> 00:04:43,210

coffee new Pharma and studio dome

95

00:04:48,600 --> 00:04:45,340

speakers all the banners overhead Jimmy

96

00:04:50,940 --> 00:04:48,610

Church radio.com and I want to say as we

97

00:04:56,100 --> 00:04:50,950

get the show crackin happy birthday to

98

00:04:58,890 --> 00:04:56,110

fade or not Michelle Harris today is 29

99

00:05:02,220 --> 00:04:58,900

years old I know how old she is but I'm

100

00:05:05,910 --> 00:05:02,230

just going to go with 29 years old

101  
00:05:09,780 --> 00:05:05,920  
Richie Sambora today is 58 and he is the

102  
00:05:13,260 --> 00:05:09,790  
real vocalist of Jon Bon Jovi all right

103  
00:05:16,170 --> 00:05:13,270  
on the state history in 1979 OTD Skylab

104  
00:05:18,930 --> 00:05:16,180  
crashed back to earth actually it

105  
00:05:21,810 --> 00:05:18,940  
crashed into Australia in the Indian

106  
00:05:24,660 --> 00:05:21,820  
Ocean and now let's see where we're at

107  
00:05:28,890 --> 00:05:24,670  
here let's see okay they're still in

108  
00:05:30,360 --> 00:05:28,900  
commercial break and this is great this

109  
00:05:32,790 --> 00:05:30,370  
is fun stuff

110  
00:05:36,150 --> 00:05:32,800  
fated in fact inventor of the web Tim

111  
00:05:40,830 --> 00:05:36,160  
berners-lee said he has one regret

112  
00:05:44,190 --> 00:05:40,840  
adding the double slash right / lash to

113  
00:05:47,820 --> 00:05:44,200

URLs he says in retrospect it was

114

00:05:48,629 --> 00:05:47,830

totally unnecessary all right tonight

115

00:05:50,010 --> 00:05:48,639

Barry's

116

00:05:52,950 --> 00:05:50,020

gasps Bruce Gernon is here we're going

117

00:05:55,939 --> 00:05:52,960

to scuttle is sand bits around zero here

118

00:06:00,689 --> 00:05:58,830

today we have a special arrangement with

119

00:06:02,100 --> 00:06:00,699

Jimmy Church fade to black who is on the

120

00:06:04,800 --> 00:06:02,110

air right now we're gonna do a simulcast

121

00:06:06,510 --> 00:06:04,810

with him as soon as we can get him on

122

00:06:08,429 --> 00:06:06,520

the air with us the reason why is we had

123

00:06:10,770 --> 00:06:08,439

some breaking news out of East City and

124

00:06:13,100 --> 00:06:10,780

of course that's the area near Mount

125

00:06:16,379 --> 00:06:13,110

Adams in the southeastern Washington

126

00:06:19,369 --> 00:06:16,389

Jimmy was just up there for a speaking

127

00:06:23,040 --> 00:06:19,379

engagement there and Jimmy get out there

128

00:06:25,680 --> 00:06:23,050

I'm right here Clyde fantastic we have

129

00:06:27,450 --> 00:06:25,690

to do this quickly and get you right on

130

00:06:29,459 --> 00:06:27,460

the air because the some exciting news

131

00:06:30,990 --> 00:06:29,469

coming out of East Eddy now we've been

132

00:06:32,760 --> 00:06:31,000

to e setting many times I've been each

133

00:06:34,529 --> 00:06:32,770

setting you just got there this is what

134

00:06:36,240 --> 00:06:34,539

is your first time at he said my first

135

00:06:38,550 --> 00:06:36,250

time Clyde yeah absolutely

136

00:06:40,260 --> 00:06:38,560

and you know I told you what we were in

137

00:06:43,320 --> 00:06:40,270

Roswell a while back you should go to e

138

00:06:46,290 --> 00:06:43,330

city because it's an experience that you

139

00:06:48,540 --> 00:06:46,300

will never forget and so tell me about

140

00:06:50,610 --> 00:06:48,550

your experience of each city first of

141

00:06:53,040 --> 00:06:50,620

all I went for you yeah this is this is

142

00:06:54,480 --> 00:06:53,050

how it went down Clyde and welcome to

143

00:06:56,430 --> 00:06:54,490

fade to black everybody in hello to

144

00:06:58,230 --> 00:06:56,440

everybody out there with ground zero

145

00:07:00,689 --> 00:06:58,240

it's great that Clyde and I do the

146

00:07:02,189 --> 00:07:00,699

simulcast from time to time it's a it's

147

00:07:04,499 --> 00:07:02,199

really cool for both of our audiences

148

00:07:06,779 --> 00:07:04,509

now that being said we we went up there

149

00:07:09,420 --> 00:07:06,789

for their July 4th weekend celebration

150

00:07:11,450 --> 00:07:09,430

and conference and we got there Friday

151

00:07:14,879 --> 00:07:11,460

and I was on the air with you with a

152

00:07:17,760 --> 00:07:14,889

ground zero that was great and but I had

153

00:07:20,579 --> 00:07:17,770

no idea you did Clyde see that's the

154

00:07:23,219 --> 00:07:20,589

thing you knew what I was in for we did

155

00:07:25,980 --> 00:07:23,229

not and there are a lot of magical

156

00:07:28,920 --> 00:07:25,990

things that go down at East Eddie it's

157

00:07:31,110 --> 00:07:28,930

known for its UFOs and for the sightings

158

00:07:34,079 --> 00:07:31,120

and the sky watching it's known for that

159

00:07:37,050 --> 00:07:34,089

it's known for other things that occur

160

00:07:39,990 --> 00:07:37,060

over the weekends up there like for you

161

00:07:43,680 --> 00:07:40,000

you had your baby Bigfoot sightings and

162

00:07:46,680 --> 00:07:43,690

yeah yeah and and and I've heard all of

163

00:07:49,320 --> 00:07:46,690

these things so and I wasn't quite

164

00:07:50,700 --> 00:07:49,330

prepared for some of the Enlightenment

165

00:07:52,829 --> 00:07:50,710

and some of the other things that you

166

00:07:56,909 --> 00:07:52,839

know quite magical about East Eddie but

167

00:07:59,159 --> 00:07:56,919

then the next morning we wake up and we

168

00:08:00,860 --> 00:07:59,169

head out to Skywatch field and and I'm

169

00:08:03,470 --> 00:08:00,870

videotaping and doing a

170

00:08:05,480 --> 00:08:03,480

some stuff some documenting and I come

171

00:08:08,810 --> 00:08:05,490

back off of the field and this is what

172

00:08:12,290 --> 00:08:08,820

happens and yes it is breaking news

173

00:08:15,620 --> 00:08:12,300

because it's it's it's amazing there an

174

00:08:18,020 --> 00:08:15,630

opening showed up on the top of Mount

175

00:08:20,689 --> 00:08:18,030

Adams now there have been reports as you

176

00:08:23,900 --> 00:08:20,699

know about a hangar door that has been

177

00:08:26,180 --> 00:08:23,910

camouflaged and objects fly in and out

178

00:08:27,550 --> 00:08:26,190

of it and they videotaped some of it on

179

00:08:31,700 --> 00:08:27,560

the Mount but they've never been able to

180

00:08:34,850 --> 00:08:31,710

find the actual door so I'm walking off

181

00:08:36,860 --> 00:08:34,860

of the field and one of the attendees

182

00:08:39,110 --> 00:08:36,870

there's names John John ash I hope he

183

00:08:40,850 --> 00:08:39,120

doesn't mind me saying his name and he

184

00:08:44,870 --> 00:08:40,860

comes up because Jimmy we just I just

185

00:08:47,240 --> 00:08:44,880

found a door on the mountain he hands me

186

00:08:50,450 --> 00:08:47,250

his binoculars Clyde and I pop them up

187

00:08:52,730 --> 00:08:50,460

and and I look and there it is now it

188

00:08:55,280 --> 00:08:52,740

was very obvious I couldn't see it at

189

00:08:57,470 --> 00:08:55,290

first but once you see it and located I

190

00:09:00,140 --> 00:08:57,480

don't know how big it is but it's got to

191

00:09:01,760 --> 00:09:00,150

be a few hundred feet wide a couple

192

00:09:04,730 --> 00:09:01,770

hundred feet tall now you've seen the

193

00:09:07,070 --> 00:09:04,740

video I'm sure you have it up on the

194

00:09:10,880 --> 00:09:07,080

Ground Zero website I do let me just

195

00:09:13,820 --> 00:09:10,890

tell you this I saw at night the the

196

00:09:16,010 --> 00:09:13,830

area open that you have on video that's

197

00:09:17,630 --> 00:09:16,020

a daylight video right but it's light we

198

00:09:19,100 --> 00:09:17,640

saw it we saw a light come out an amount

199

00:09:21,019 --> 00:09:19,110

we saw to open up we saw these other

200

00:09:23,630 --> 00:09:21,029

lights come flying out of the mountain

201  
00:09:24,920 --> 00:09:23,640  
and usually there's snow there or

202  
00:09:27,410 --> 00:09:24,930  
there's just the way the light is we

203  
00:09:29,210 --> 00:09:27,420  
can't seem to get a good view of it in

204  
00:09:31,040 --> 00:09:29,220  
fact at one time it opened up I was

205  
00:09:33,260 --> 00:09:31,050  
there it opened up and it said on this

206  
00:09:35,030 --> 00:09:33,270  
frequency that made my ears hurt so I

207  
00:09:37,100 --> 00:09:35,040  
had to cover my ears when it happened

208  
00:09:40,850 --> 00:09:37,110  
but the fact that you captured it in

209  
00:09:42,740 --> 00:09:40,860  
such a way on video just just made me it

210  
00:09:46,519 --> 00:09:42,750  
sent shivers down my spine because I

211  
00:09:48,350 --> 00:09:46,529  
have seen it open at night I I know it

212  
00:09:49,880 --> 00:09:48,360  
opened one time so oh it open I didn't

213  
00:09:51,519 --> 00:09:49,890

see it I could hear it something was

214

00:09:54,079 --> 00:09:51,529

coming at me with a very high frequency

215

00:09:57,290 --> 00:09:54,089

so just to see and then and of course

216

00:09:59,030 --> 00:09:57,300

just to see how it opens up and then you

217

00:10:01,490 --> 00:09:59,040

have that that piece where you see that

218

00:10:03,890 --> 00:10:01,500

whatever it is that black craft or gray

219

00:10:06,290 --> 00:10:03,900

craft smudge in the sky bright this it's

220

00:10:08,210 --> 00:10:06,300

coming out of that very area in fact we

221

00:10:10,730 --> 00:10:08,220

had two bicyclists Roger Clinton of

222

00:10:12,800 --> 00:10:10,740

course from Northwest Coast recon has

223

00:10:14,190 --> 00:10:12,810

footage of something coming out of the

224

00:10:18,720 --> 00:10:14,200

mountain in the same area but

225

00:10:20,070 --> 00:10:18,730

was these GoPro bikers bicyclists they

226  
00:10:22,680 --> 00:10:20,080  
were up there and mountain climber zero

227  
00:10:25,440 --> 00:10:22,690  
there and they got something coming up

228  
00:10:27,120 --> 00:10:25,450  
out of the mountain and then it goes up

229  
00:10:28,590 --> 00:10:27,130  
and also just disappears into thin air

230  
00:10:31,860 --> 00:10:28,600  
you don't see it anymore it's a big

231  
00:10:34,680 --> 00:10:31,870  
craft and for everybody to finally see

232  
00:10:36,030 --> 00:10:34,690  
what this looks like

233  
00:10:37,740 --> 00:10:36,040  
because it's been talked about and

234  
00:10:40,080 --> 00:10:37,750  
talked about and talked about but to

235  
00:10:42,750 --> 00:10:40,090  
capture it during the day now we did

236  
00:10:44,580 --> 00:10:42,760  
photograph it and videotape it for the

237  
00:10:48,120 --> 00:10:44,590  
next five days how could we not right

238  
00:10:51,480 --> 00:10:48,130

right and we were hoping for two things

239

00:10:53,910 --> 00:10:51,490

we didn't want it to go away but then we

240

00:10:57,660 --> 00:10:53,920

wanted to have it closed right it's a

241

00:10:59,610 --> 00:10:57,670

devil's way but but but it's still there

242

00:11:01,800 --> 00:10:59,620

we had james gilliland on the show last

243

00:11:04,470 --> 00:11:01,810

night we got some updated photographs

244

00:11:06,900 --> 00:11:04,480

that were taken yesterday it is still

245

00:11:11,370 --> 00:11:06,910

there now what is what is really

246

00:11:13,350 --> 00:11:11,380

interesting is that after you we located

247

00:11:15,630 --> 00:11:13,360

it now the mountain is 13 miles away

248

00:11:18,420 --> 00:11:15,640

right for me said if you can't take your

249

00:11:20,640 --> 00:11:18,430

eyes off of it you can't you're just

250

00:11:24,090 --> 00:11:20,650

looking and it is there you don't need

251  
00:11:25,770 --> 00:11:24,100  
binoculars to see this this opening on

252  
00:11:26,880 --> 00:11:25,780  
the hill now they're word this is the

253  
00:11:30,090 --> 00:11:26,890  
other incredible thing

254  
00:11:33,510 --> 00:11:30,100  
there was a hundred to 150 people there

255  
00:11:34,890 --> 00:11:33,520  
with us that all witnessed this and so

256  
00:11:36,630 --> 00:11:34,900  
they'll be able to take this for the

257  
00:11:39,300 --> 00:11:36,640  
rest of their lives and always remember

258  
00:11:41,910 --> 00:11:39,310  
what happened up there now I I don't

259  
00:11:45,180 --> 00:11:41,920  
know quite I don't know if it is a

260  
00:11:46,830 --> 00:11:45,190  
natural cave I don't know if it is

261  
00:11:50,400 --> 00:11:46,840  
man-made I don't know if it's you I

262  
00:11:52,560 --> 00:11:50,410  
don't know if it's alien or military and

263  
00:11:54,090 --> 00:11:52,570

we won't know that until we get up there

264

00:11:56,160 --> 00:11:54,100

you know with the helicopter were

265

00:11:58,710 --> 00:11:56,170

playing I think it's too high for a

266

00:12:00,750 --> 00:11:58,720

drone it's also very windy so well you

267

00:12:02,550 --> 00:12:00,760

know Rogers wanted to camp out there

268

00:12:05,520 --> 00:12:02,560

he wanted to go up there and camp out in

269

00:12:07,140 --> 00:12:05,530

that area and he tried to arrange for

270

00:12:10,170 --> 00:12:07,150

the hikers to go well but once they got

271

00:12:13,200 --> 00:12:10,180

a shot of that craft coming out of the

272

00:12:15,210 --> 00:12:13,210

side of the mountain uh they some of

273

00:12:16,710 --> 00:12:15,220

them uh you know I don't know if it's

274

00:12:18,990 --> 00:12:16,720

okay to say this was some of them had to

275

00:12:22,950 --> 00:12:19,000

go into hiding because they got so much

276

00:12:24,660 --> 00:12:22,960

ridicule from other people that they

277

00:12:27,420 --> 00:12:24,670

they weren't with or they hiked

278

00:12:29,130 --> 00:12:27,430

alongside that they wanted

279

00:12:31,650 --> 00:12:29,140

but quiet but then of course we got a

280

00:12:35,040 --> 00:12:31,660

hold of footage we showed it to actually

281

00:12:37,829 --> 00:12:35,050

showed it at contact of the desert two

282

00:12:40,680 --> 00:12:37,839

years ago so I mean this is some amazing

283

00:12:42,740 --> 00:12:40,690

stuff that finally we're getting you

284

00:12:44,760 --> 00:12:42,750

know some hardcore evidence of daylight

285

00:12:46,230 --> 00:12:44,770

activity because I know that a lot of

286

00:12:47,940 --> 00:12:46,240

the nighttime activity people always

287

00:12:48,410 --> 00:12:47,950

write off with satellites or something

288

00:12:51,990 --> 00:12:48,420

else

289

00:12:53,850 --> 00:12:52,000

anomalous scrolling in the sky but to

290

00:12:56,790 --> 00:12:53,860

have the daylight stuff to have that

291

00:13:00,900 --> 00:12:56,800

video that you have I think is a

292

00:13:02,639 --> 00:13:00,910

wonderful piece of evidence to show

293

00:13:04,440 --> 00:13:02,649

people that yes something is going on

294

00:13:05,970 --> 00:13:04,450

that mountain there may be a base inside

295

00:13:07,889 --> 00:13:05,980

the mountain like James Golan disclaimed

296

00:13:09,500 --> 00:13:07,899

all along and this is the other amazing

297

00:13:11,519 --> 00:13:09,510

thing we went back through our

298

00:13:14,780 --> 00:13:11,529

photographs Rita

299

00:13:17,880 --> 00:13:14,790

myself and Jason quit and others and

300

00:13:21,090 --> 00:13:17,890

there we went there were all kinds of

301  
00:13:22,470 --> 00:13:21,100  
daytime craft in our photograph so we

302  
00:13:25,440 --> 00:13:22,480  
were taking so many we didn't have a

303  
00:13:27,090 --> 00:13:25,450  
chance to review but we liked that

304  
00:13:30,329 --> 00:13:27,100  
object that you just described that I

305  
00:13:34,410 --> 00:13:30,339  
captured it's right there Rita got two

306  
00:13:36,570 --> 00:13:34,420  
amazing shots of this round sphere in

307  
00:13:38,699 --> 00:13:36,580  
one and as it moved across the sky

308  
00:13:41,160 --> 00:13:38,709  
check this out Clyde I'll send you the

309  
00:13:43,110 --> 00:13:41,170  
pictures feet came out from the bottom

310  
00:13:45,780 --> 00:13:43,120  
of it they have to see this man this

311  
00:13:48,510 --> 00:13:45,790  
baby's preparing for a landing I can't

312  
00:13:49,380 --> 00:13:48,520  
explain it I thought I saw a black

313  
00:13:53,820 --> 00:13:49,390

triangle

314

00:13:55,980 --> 00:13:53,830

in a back area I don't know how many

315

00:13:57,630 --> 00:13:55,990

years ago it was but it was at first I

316

00:13:59,160 --> 00:13:57,640

thought it was just a yo truck like

317

00:14:01,800 --> 00:13:59,170

that's not a truck was parked out there

318

00:14:03,840 --> 00:14:01,810

and I looked and the thing had it had

319

00:14:05,250 --> 00:14:03,850

red lights on each tip then the lights

320

00:14:06,540 --> 00:14:05,260

were orange and there was some sort of

321

00:14:08,130 --> 00:14:06,550

light at the bottom and then the thing

322

00:14:10,140 --> 00:14:08,140

hovered out and took off straight up

323

00:14:13,110 --> 00:14:10,150

Harvard straight up and they took off I

324

00:14:14,970 --> 00:14:13,120

witness that at any city near you said

325

00:14:17,130 --> 00:14:14,980

it was it was amazing that whole area is

326

00:14:19,470 --> 00:14:17,140

a UFO in fact Popular Mechanics magazine

327

00:14:21,480 --> 00:14:19,480

did a countrywide study the issue

328

00:14:23,550 --> 00:14:21,490

reported its findings as they said in

329

00:14:25,920 --> 00:14:23,560

the US map of the copy of Pro hot spots

330

00:14:27,780 --> 00:14:25,930

and how to report us items in December

331

00:14:30,240 --> 00:14:27,790

of 2009 they said that Yakima County

332

00:14:33,660 --> 00:14:30,250

Washington Klickitat County and Skamania

333

00:14:35,340 --> 00:14:33,670

Skamania County are the fourth ranked

334

00:14:38,069 --> 00:14:35,350

fourth in the nation for the most UFOs

335

00:14:40,920 --> 00:14:38,079

spotted in a less populated County so

336

00:14:41,340 --> 00:14:40,930

that area is a hot spot according to

337

00:14:43,260 --> 00:14:41,350

popular

338

00:14:45,360 --> 00:14:43,270

and I'll tell you the other convenient

339

00:14:47,220 --> 00:14:45,370

thing about this is everybody's asking

340

00:14:49,290 --> 00:14:47,230

me about you know hiking up there

341

00:14:51,680 --> 00:14:49,300

getting up there the entire base of the

342

00:14:55,200 --> 00:14:51,690

mountain is the Yakima Indian

343

00:14:57,180 --> 00:14:55,210

Reservation and it's wilderness area on

344

00:14:59,160 --> 00:14:57,190

top of that there are no rows or no

345

00:15:00,870 --> 00:14:59,170

paths there's nothing and and the

346

00:15:05,310 --> 00:15:00,880

Rangers aren't going to let you near

347

00:15:07,020 --> 00:15:05,320

there so conveniently you can access to

348

00:15:09,090 --> 00:15:07,030

the foothills of the mountain you can go

349

00:15:10,980 --> 00:15:09,100

up the east side but you're not going to

350

00:15:14,340 --> 00:15:10,990

get over on the west side where this

351

00:15:16,310 --> 00:15:14,350

door is located I just find that a

352

00:15:18,690 --> 00:15:16,320

little bit suspicious but also

353

00:15:20,700 --> 00:15:18,700

everybody's asking me why I didn't just

354

00:15:24,330 --> 00:15:20,710

go up or why hasn't anybody that you

355

00:15:27,510 --> 00:15:24,340

can't be that simple is that that area

356

00:15:30,030 --> 00:15:27,520

is denied it's denied access and who

357

00:15:32,790 --> 00:15:30,040

knows you know the reports of from the

358

00:15:35,220 --> 00:15:32,800

Indians out there and the local culture

359

00:15:37,260 --> 00:15:35,230

about that mountain being hollow you

360

00:15:38,910 --> 00:15:37,270

know and and somebody living inside of

361

00:15:43,050 --> 00:15:38,920

it now this is a modern pop culture

362

00:15:45,480 --> 00:15:43,060

stuff urban legend this is the history

363

00:15:48,150 --> 00:15:45,490

of Mount Adams it's very very

364

00:15:50,310 --> 00:15:48,160

interesting and all so exciting at the

365

00:15:53,370 --> 00:15:50,320

same time because we just came off this

366

00:15:55,530 --> 00:15:53,380

Nazca mummy right then that has been

367

00:15:57,720 --> 00:15:55,540

discovered and then this happened this

368

00:15:59,220 --> 00:15:57,730

week I got to tell you we've got a lot

369

00:16:01,740 --> 00:15:59,230

of stuff to go out there and discover

370

00:16:03,600 --> 00:16:01,750

and investigate well Matt Adams is a

371

00:16:05,400 --> 00:16:03,610

stratovolcano so there could be areas of

372

00:16:09,270 --> 00:16:05,410

the volcano has vents in other places

373

00:16:11,280 --> 00:16:09,280

where things can be put a lot of basalt

374

00:16:13,320 --> 00:16:11,290

a lot of crystal because of the volcano

375

00:16:15,600 --> 00:16:13,330

and something else too I don't know if

376

00:16:18,570 --> 00:16:15,610

you know this but went on when cap

377

00:16:20,790 --> 00:16:18,580

Arnold initially saw those UFOs over at

378

00:16:23,190 --> 00:16:20,800

Mount Rainier they flew over towards

379

00:16:25,590 --> 00:16:23,200

Mount Adams and I didn't noticed there

380

00:16:29,790 --> 00:16:25,600

was a prospector that was there and he

381

00:16:31,800 --> 00:16:29,800

said that he saw the same UFOs as

382

00:16:34,320 --> 00:16:31,810

Kenneth Arnold did back in 1947 but he

383

00:16:35,850 --> 00:16:34,330

said they flew into the mountain that's

384

00:16:37,710 --> 00:16:35,860

right he said to Eddie and they didn't

385

00:16:40,050 --> 00:16:37,720

crash he said somehow they flew into the

386

00:16:43,170 --> 00:16:40,060

mountain and they disappeared so if that

387

00:16:44,940 --> 00:16:43,180

prospector back in 1947 in the then of

388

00:16:47,430 --> 00:16:44,950

course the the saucer summer the summer

389

00:16:49,680 --> 00:16:47,440

the saucers where there was Mari Island

390

00:16:51,390 --> 00:16:49,690

Kenneth Arnold and Roswell if that

391

00:16:53,640 --> 00:16:51,400

prospector saw something flying into

392

00:16:55,090 --> 00:16:53,650

that mountain there has to be somewhere

393

00:16:58,000 --> 00:16:55,100

they eat these

394

00:17:00,820 --> 00:16:58,010

go and it could be in that hole or that

395

00:17:02,410 --> 00:17:00,830

cave or that that camouflaged or that

396

00:17:04,240 --> 00:17:02,420

you discovered while you're every study

397

00:17:05,949 --> 00:17:04,250

which once again I have to tell

398

00:17:08,829 --> 00:17:05,959

everybody use this thing the most

399

00:17:11,560 --> 00:17:08,839

fantastic fine because we've seen it

400

00:17:13,210 --> 00:17:11,570

open at night and now there's no mistake

401  
00:17:16,090 --> 00:17:13,220  
that what we're seeing is something that

402  
00:17:18,010 --> 00:17:16,100  
is releasing balls of light into the air

403  
00:17:21,040 --> 00:17:18,020  
and with the daylight photographs that

404  
00:17:22,720 --> 00:17:21,050  
you were reading taken in there at ESET

405  
00:17:24,610 --> 00:17:22,730  
If we certainly are saying that there

406  
00:17:27,660 --> 00:17:24,620  
are daytime photographs that indicate

407  
00:17:30,240 --> 00:17:27,670  
there's something flying out there in

408  
00:17:32,920 --> 00:17:30,250  
near Mount Adams in Washington State

409  
00:17:34,300 --> 00:17:32,930  
words here tonight Jimmy churches with a

410  
00:17:36,400 --> 00:17:34,310  
spade the black doing a simulcast

411  
00:17:37,900 --> 00:17:36,410  
because some remarkable footage he

412  
00:17:38,950 --> 00:17:37,910  
picked up while he was at he said they

413  
00:17:40,780 --> 00:17:38,960

were to get back with Jimmy

414

00:17:44,620 --> 00:17:40,790

coming up on Ground Zero triple-eight

415

00:17:46,540 --> 00:17:44,630

603 3700 that's triple 86 it was 3 3700

416

00:17:47,830 --> 00:17:46,550

we're here on ground zero and tonight on

417

00:17:49,690 --> 00:17:47,840

fade to black we'll be back with more

418

00:17:54,520 --> 00:17:49,700

don't go away keep it here on ground

419

00:17:56,320 --> 00:17:54,530

zero all right well done Clyde okay

420

00:17:59,200 --> 00:17:56,330

they're gonna break right there I'm

421

00:18:00,760 --> 00:17:59,210

going to keep it Clyde live so we can

422

00:18:02,590 --> 00:18:00,770

come back right after this break it'll

423

00:18:04,390 --> 00:18:02,600

be about two minutes but this is

424

00:18:06,220 --> 00:18:04,400

exciting stuff that is going down out

425

00:18:09,400 --> 00:18:06,230

there and the other the other part of

426

00:18:11,080 --> 00:18:09,410

this for Clyde and his team there right

427

00:18:12,490 --> 00:18:11,090

there there in Portland they go to e

428

00:18:14,160 --> 00:18:12,500

study all the time they're going to be

429

00:18:17,920 --> 00:18:14,170

going out there again next month and

430

00:18:20,590 --> 00:18:17,930

like I was just saying with Clyde and if

431

00:18:23,950 --> 00:18:20,600

you caught it on Friday night before the

432

00:18:27,520 --> 00:18:23,960

discovery was made I was on Ground Zero

433

00:18:29,650 --> 00:18:27,530

with Clyde and he had warned me you know

434

00:18:32,590 --> 00:18:29,660

it's a magical magical place and then

435

00:18:34,210 --> 00:18:32,600

the next day all of this stuff kicks off

436

00:18:36,550 --> 00:18:34,220

so with that I'm going to take a little

437

00:18:38,650 --> 00:18:36,560

break I'm going to keep Clyde live here

438

00:18:39,570 --> 00:18:38,660

and then we'll let me see what's going

439

00:18:41,800 --> 00:18:39,580

on

440

00:18:43,660 --> 00:18:41,810

Judy ground zero the special knowledge

441

00:18:46,330 --> 00:18:43,670

of the theater not stayed too black

442

00:18:48,490 --> 00:18:46,340

tonight thermal cast with Jimmy Church

443

00:18:50,890 --> 00:18:48,500

glad to have him along talking about

444

00:18:53,200 --> 00:18:50,900

what happened II said II when he was up

445

00:18:56,050 --> 00:18:53,210

there speaking at a gathering during the

446

00:18:58,570 --> 00:18:56,060

July 4th weekend got some great shots of

447

00:19:00,700 --> 00:18:58,580

the mountain there Mount Adams an area

448

00:19:02,650 --> 00:19:00,710

where a lot of people believe these

449

00:19:04,990 --> 00:19:02,660

unidentified flying objects whatever

450

00:19:06,190 --> 00:19:05,000

they may be these glowing objects fly

451  
00:19:07,570 --> 00:19:06,200  
out of this hole

452  
00:19:10,779 --> 00:19:07,580  
in the mountain and he got great footage

453  
00:19:12,369 --> 00:19:10,789  
of it and also a lot of daytime footage

454  
00:19:14,710 --> 00:19:12,379  
what was the night time like of the

455  
00:19:16,899 --> 00:19:14,720  
watch area were you able to see a lot of

456  
00:19:18,659 --> 00:19:16,909  
UFOs then you know I'm going to give you

457  
00:19:22,749 --> 00:19:18,669  
the same answer that I gave to James

458  
00:19:25,330 --> 00:19:22,759  
Gilliland UFO mullah fo you see if you

459  
00:19:27,609 --> 00:19:25,340  
see it all night long we did see some

460  
00:19:30,369 --> 00:19:27,619  
incredible incredible stuff on Friday

461  
00:19:33,279 --> 00:19:30,379  
night it was like the final scene in

462  
00:19:36,129 --> 00:19:33,289  
Close Encounters that's exactly it got

463  
00:19:39,190 --> 00:19:36,139

way out of control but I want to say

464

00:19:42,729 --> 00:19:39,200

this though for the audience I want to

465

00:19:45,909 --> 00:19:42,739

be very clear here when we found and

466

00:19:47,379 --> 00:19:45,919

located this opening on Friday we went

467

00:19:48,970 --> 00:19:47,389

back lied and looked at our previous

468

00:19:50,619 --> 00:19:48,980

photographs from the day before because

469

00:19:52,149 --> 00:19:50,629

that's what you do when you get to e

470

00:19:53,979 --> 00:19:52,159

SETI you start shooting Mount Adams

471

00:19:56,889 --> 00:19:53,989

because it's right in front of you right

472

00:20:00,669 --> 00:19:56,899

and we went back and look and it's not

473

00:20:03,099 --> 00:20:00,679

there I had taken probably five or six

474

00:20:05,769 --> 00:20:03,109

photographs throughout the day on

475

00:20:07,779 --> 00:20:05,779

Thursday it's not there we went through

476  
00:20:10,570 --> 00:20:07,789  
everybody's photographs that were there

477  
00:20:13,149 --> 00:20:10,580  
with us at ESET e it wasn't there it

478  
00:20:16,659 --> 00:20:13,159  
appeared either overnight or sometime

479  
00:20:19,570 --> 00:20:16,669  
Friday and has not closed up since it's

480  
00:20:21,099 --> 00:20:19,580  
absolutely incredible yeah I mean that

481  
00:20:23,590 --> 00:20:21,109  
that's what happens I mean I've had

482  
00:20:25,629 --> 00:20:23,600  
people tell me that they've seen it and

483  
00:20:27,039 --> 00:20:25,639  
like I said I tell me what year was it

484  
00:20:29,159 --> 00:20:27,049  
was probably the second year or the

485  
00:20:31,330 --> 00:20:29,169  
first year I was in attendance there

486  
00:20:33,549 --> 00:20:31,340  
someone had said that the door has

487  
00:20:35,109 --> 00:20:33,559  
opened at the mountain

488  
00:20:37,720 --> 00:20:35,119

I didn't understand what they mean but

489

00:20:39,940 --> 00:20:37,730

when the door opened there was some very

490

00:20:42,190 --> 00:20:39,950

very even lower high frequency it was

491

00:20:44,109 --> 00:20:42,200

causing my ears to hurt so I had to come

492

00:20:46,299 --> 00:20:44,119

in my ears and I went into the area

493

00:20:48,700 --> 00:20:46,309

where the videos are in the book saw

494

00:20:50,590 --> 00:20:48,710

about the library area and I stayed

495

00:20:53,769 --> 00:20:50,600

there for a pretty long time until it'll

496

00:20:55,450 --> 00:20:53,779

die down like they're talking about

497

00:20:57,369 --> 00:20:55,460

sightings so this is what happened

498

00:21:00,489 --> 00:20:57,379

Friday night after we see the door now

499

00:21:02,379 --> 00:21:00,499

imagine this for a second everybody plug

500

00:21:04,869 --> 00:21:02,389

this into your mind's eye we're out

501  
00:21:08,229 --> 00:21:04,879  
there on Sky Watch field and this thing

502  
00:21:10,090 --> 00:21:08,239  
comes over it's an object I don't know

503  
00:21:12,580 --> 00:21:10,100  
maybe five thousand feet high wasn't

504  
00:21:15,810 --> 00:21:12,590  
high it wasn't up in the stars it was

505  
00:21:18,520 --> 00:21:15,820  
low comes over the trees going Northwest

506  
00:21:21,160 --> 00:21:18,530  
towards the mountain at an angle and

507  
00:21:22,060 --> 00:21:21,170  
as it buzzes us and it's right over set

508  
00:21:26,500 --> 00:21:22,070  
12 o'clock

509  
00:21:29,440 --> 00:21:26,510  
this thing flared up and lit lit the

510  
00:21:32,650 --> 00:21:29,450  
ground lit the sky lit everything

511  
00:21:35,010 --> 00:21:32,660  
different just lit up everything and

512  
00:21:37,270 --> 00:21:35,020  
then and then fade it away and then just

513  
00:21:39,370 --> 00:21:37,280

disappeared kind of turn a little purple

514

00:21:41,170 --> 00:21:39,380

a little bit just did this show for us

515

00:21:42,730 --> 00:21:41,180

and then at the same time and I know

516

00:21:44,530 --> 00:21:42,740

that you and I both have to head to a

517

00:21:45,460 --> 00:21:44,540

break and before we get there Clyde

518

00:21:47,020 --> 00:21:45,470

thank you

519

00:21:48,880 --> 00:21:47,030

always great to hang out with you my

520

00:21:50,620 --> 00:21:48,890

friend and everybody around you

521

00:21:52,480 --> 00:21:50,630

basically with you too and they have

522

00:21:54,220 --> 00:21:52,490

this blockbuster information information

523

00:21:57,060 --> 00:21:54,230

in fact tonight we're talking about

524

00:21:59,530 --> 00:21:57,070

alien bases we'll be revisiting the

525

00:22:02,410 --> 00:21:59,540

information you gave us back in 2014

526  
00:22:04,510 --> 00:22:02,420  
about the Point Dume you know right Alex

527  
00:22:06,910 --> 00:22:04,520  
base we talked about that and also Dulce

528  
00:22:08,290 --> 00:22:06,920  
base so a lot of alien bases and maybe

529  
00:22:09,610 --> 00:22:08,300  
even an alien base down at Mount Adams

530  
00:22:11,170 --> 00:22:09,620  
that you've discovered so once again

531  
00:22:13,870 --> 00:22:11,180  
you're the man to find alien bases

532  
00:22:15,580 --> 00:22:13,880  
definitely feel like I know right and

533  
00:22:16,750 --> 00:22:15,590  
somebody had said to me you know Jimmy

534  
00:22:19,180 --> 00:22:16,760  
you're always at the right place at the

535  
00:22:21,490 --> 00:22:19,190  
right time I don't think it's about that

536  
00:22:23,200 --> 00:22:21,500  
I think it's synchronicity and when

537  
00:22:27,720 --> 00:22:23,210  
these things want to reveal themselves

538  
00:22:32,380 --> 00:22:27,730

they just do but right now Clyde here in

539

00:22:35,440 --> 00:22:32,390

2017 it's almost too much we're getting

540

00:22:36,970 --> 00:22:35,450

a lot of concrete evidence happening all

541

00:22:39,790 --> 00:22:36,980

at the same time to the point where

542

00:22:41,590 --> 00:22:39,800

those dudes in DC aren't going to be

543

00:22:44,290 --> 00:22:41,600

able to stay in this denial pattern that

544

00:22:45,850 --> 00:22:44,300

they've been in for the last 70 years no

545

00:22:49,510 --> 00:22:45,860

they certainly won't and I think it's

546

00:22:53,260 --> 00:22:49,520

amazing that you found this and it's

547

00:22:55,240 --> 00:22:53,270

some really great information you can go

548

00:22:56,560 --> 00:22:55,250

where can they find your video I know we

549

00:22:58,300 --> 00:22:56,570

have it on my website but we're going to

550

00:23:00,850 --> 00:22:58,310

find it on yours at very simple Timmy

551  
00:23:02,140 --> 00:23:00,860  
Church radio.com Jimmy Turner do comics

552  
00:23:03,970 --> 00:23:02,150  
right there on the front page and

553  
00:23:06,280 --> 00:23:03,980  
YouTube and stuff like that but just go

554  
00:23:08,320 --> 00:23:06,290  
to our website and got a little article

555  
00:23:10,570 --> 00:23:08,330  
there that I wrote up try to lock down

556  
00:23:12,940 --> 00:23:10,580  
my memory before I let it all go

557  
00:23:15,070 --> 00:23:12,950  
all right take us all figures out you're

558  
00:23:17,140 --> 00:23:15,080  
listening to Ground Zero with Clyde

559  
00:23:19,660 --> 00:23:17,150  
Lewis this is Jimmy Church sitting in

560  
00:23:21,700 --> 00:23:19,670  
with Clyde from fade to black you're

561  
00:23:22,780 --> 00:23:21,710  
going to get more of Ground Zero right

562  
00:23:25,480 --> 00:23:22,790  
after this short break

563  
00:23:29,320 --> 00:23:25,490

staying with they're not take care today

564

00:23:32,320 --> 00:23:29,330

all right Clyde there you go Clyde Lewis

565

00:23:34,840 --> 00:23:32,330

Ground Zero doing another sign

566

00:23:37,960 --> 00:23:34,850

Oh cast you got to love it great folks

567

00:23:40,090 --> 00:23:37,970

up there at Portland and KNX

568

00:23:42,549 --> 00:23:40,100

Clyde Lewis ground zero I'm your host

569

00:23:45,250 --> 00:23:42,559

Jimmy church this is fade to black when

570

00:23:46,539 --> 00:23:45,260

I come back Bruce Gernon is going to be

571

00:23:50,470 --> 00:23:46,549

here and we're going to be discussing

572

00:23:54,430 --> 00:23:50,480

his new book beyond the Bermuda Triangle

573

00:23:58,269 --> 00:23:54,440

follow me on twitter @jj radio email

574

00:24:00,100 --> 00:23:58,279

jimmy at jimmy church radio calm fade to

575

00:24:03,340 --> 00:24:00,110

black the game changer Network and Katie

576

00:24:32,779 --> 00:24:03,350

RA the planet your iPad stay with us

577

00:24:35,820 --> 00:24:32,789

[Music]

578

00:24:39,230 --> 00:24:35,830

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

579

00:24:52,919 --> 00:24:45,120

Thank You dragon that wallet is the

580

00:24:54,960 --> 00:24:52,929

stationers Oxford kg are a radio when

581

00:24:57,960 --> 00:24:54,970

you take the beans from Central America

582

00:25:00,180 --> 00:24:57,970

with dashes of Indonesian and African

583

00:25:03,240 --> 00:25:00,190

mixed in and then roast it to the dark

584

00:25:06,630 --> 00:25:03,250

side of fade to black you create the

585

00:25:09,090 --> 00:25:06,640

ultimate brew of Fringe introducing the

586

00:25:12,299 --> 00:25:09,100

fade to black blend from River moon

587

00:25:14,789 --> 00:25:12,309

coffee yes River moons darkest

588

00:25:16,860 --> 00:25:14,799

customized roast was created for the

589

00:25:19,860 --> 00:25:16,870

love of fade to black

590

00:25:22,620 --> 00:25:19,870

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

591

00:25:26,100 --> 00:25:22,630

smoking the beans is in every sip of

592

00:25:29,100 --> 00:25:26,110

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

593

00:25:30,930 --> 00:25:29,110

coffee doc deep with distinct

594

00:25:34,140 --> 00:25:30,940

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

595

00:25:36,570 --> 00:25:34,150

like the bunker leaning further into the

596

00:25:39,870 --> 00:25:36,580

darkness of the roast is fade to black

597

00:25:41,520 --> 00:25:39,880

blend from river moon coffee just click

598

00:25:44,820 --> 00:25:41,530

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

599

00:25:49,730 --> 00:25:44,830

and use the promo code F to B blend for

600

00:25:52,919 --> 00:25:49,740

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

601  
00:25:55,680 --> 00:25:52,929  
hi folks let's win the clocks back 60

602  
00:25:57,480 --> 00:25:55,690  
years food was different food provided

603  
00:25:59,700 --> 00:25:57,490  
health and nutrition and using

604  
00:26:02,370 --> 00:25:59,710  
supplements was minimal unfortunately

605  
00:26:04,289 --> 00:26:02,380  
now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

606  
00:26:07,020 --> 00:26:04,299  
and pesticides they can be quite lethal

607  
00:26:08,010 --> 00:26:07,030  
in the name of our food supply and of

608  
00:26:10,020 --> 00:26:08,020  
course the ever-loving dollar

609  
00:26:12,390 --> 00:26:10,030  
supplementing our diets can be very

610  
00:26:14,760 --> 00:26:12,400  
important to stay healthy cleansing from

611  
00:26:17,100 --> 00:26:14,770  
daily intruders to the body might be

612  
00:26:19,860 --> 00:26:17,110  
critical live strong and take charge

613  
00:26:22,110 --> 00:26:19,870

log on to get the t.com our herbal tea

614

00:26:23,970 --> 00:26:22,120

is a great way to cleanse from intruders

615

00:26:26,610 --> 00:26:23,980

our supplements is a great way to

616

00:26:29,220 --> 00:26:26,620

maintain and improve your health when

617

00:26:32,399 --> 00:26:29,230

your health is not up to par go to get

618

00:26:35,279 --> 00:26:32,409

the tea calm no GMOs no fillers and

619

00:26:37,710 --> 00:26:35,289

organic and very helpful in keeping you

620

00:26:40,470 --> 00:26:37,720

at the top of your game life is too

621

00:26:43,080 --> 00:26:40,480

short to feel uh you know what I mean

622

00:26:43,620 --> 00:26:43,090

stay in the game at the top of your game

623

00:26:47,549 --> 00:26:43,630

with

624

00:26:51,390 --> 00:26:47,559

the t.com that's get the t-dot-com

625

00:26:54,680 --> 00:26:51,400

again get the t-dot-com 9 out of 10

626  
00:26:56,870 --> 00:26:54,690  
geneticists agreed

627  
00:27:02,360 --> 00:26:56,880  
fade to black

628  
00:27:06,659 --> 00:27:02,370  
is not your father's radio show on the

629  
00:27:12,180 --> 00:27:06,669  
game-changer radio network and kgr a the

630  
00:27:14,220 --> 00:27:12,190  
planet swim bag with kg ra this summer

631  
00:27:16,230 --> 00:27:14,230  
tickets and hotel accommodations to the

632  
00:27:18,600 --> 00:27:16,240  
biggest conferences autograph books the

633  
00:27:20,700 --> 00:27:18,610  
dvds chances to win all-inclusive

634  
00:27:23,940 --> 00:27:20,710  
conference creases and private dinners

635  
00:27:26,909 --> 00:27:23,950  
with your favorite kgr a hosts click the

636  
00:27:29,159 --> 00:27:26,919  
contest to have it kg ra radio.com for

637  
00:27:31,320 --> 00:27:29,169  
your chance to win big this summer your

638  
00:27:39,600 --> 00:27:31,330

contact for the best alternative talk

639

00:27:41,610 --> 00:27:39,610

radio on the planet kg ra radio.com hi

640

00:27:45,200 --> 00:27:41,620

this is Rob Reiner from Apple and you're

641

00:27:48,360 --> 00:27:45,210

listening to Jimmy George radio calm

642

00:27:51,490 --> 00:27:48,370

what's up what up in a comment and we're

643

00:27:59,940 --> 00:27:51,500

listening the Shamy church radio

644

00:28:04,530 --> 00:28:00,860

you

645

00:28:10,170 --> 00:28:08,010

all right welcome back I want to thank

646

00:28:11,940 --> 00:28:10,180

Clyde Lewis and ground zero doing the

647

00:28:14,700 --> 00:28:11,950

simulcast like that is always great

648

00:28:18,630 --> 00:28:14,710

thank you so much for that very cool you

649

00:28:20,880 --> 00:28:18,640

can follow me on twitter @ JT radio this

650

00:28:24,120 --> 00:28:20,890

is fade to black on the game changer

651  
00:28:26,460 --> 00:28:24,130  
network and kgr a the planet and tonight

652  
00:28:28,950 --> 00:28:26,470  
first-time guest Bruce Gernon is here

653  
00:28:30,930 --> 00:28:28,960  
and he has been featured in over forty

654  
00:28:33,000 --> 00:28:30,940  
three television documentaries and radio

655  
00:28:35,340 --> 00:28:33,010  
programs about his experiences in the

656  
00:28:37,890 --> 00:28:35,350  
Bermuda Triangle his groundbreaking

657  
00:28:41,130 --> 00:28:37,900  
theory based upon firsthand experience

658  
00:28:43,080 --> 00:28:41,140  
as recounted in the fog details a rare

659  
00:28:45,030 --> 00:28:43,090  
natural phenomenon that may be behind

660  
00:28:46,740 --> 00:28:45,040  
many of the seemingly paranormal

661  
00:28:49,710 --> 00:28:46,750  
happenings in the Bermuda Triangle

662  
00:28:51,990 --> 00:28:49,720  
causing time distortion pilot

663  
00:28:54,270 --> 00:28:52,000

disorientation and of course equipment

664

00:28:55,950 --> 00:28:54,280

malfunctions he is the owner and

665

00:28:58,470 --> 00:28:55,960

president of Gernon aviation

666

00:29:00,690 --> 00:28:58,480

incorporated he is a certified flight

667

00:29:03,330 --> 00:29:00,700

instructor he's an active pilot since

668

00:29:05,190 --> 00:29:03,340

1965 with commercial pilot ratings

669

00:29:08,610 --> 00:29:05,200

helicopter instrument and seaplane

670

00:29:12,690 --> 00:29:08,620

Gernon has owned and flown two a36

671

00:29:15,480 --> 00:29:12,700

bonanza aircraft Cessna 210 Cessna 182 C

672

00:29:17,940 --> 00:29:15,490

ray amphibians and of course piper

673

00:29:18,630 --> 00:29:17,950

Cherokees tonight we're going to discuss

674

00:29:21,120 --> 00:29:18,640

his new book

675

00:29:23,580 --> 00:29:21,130

beyond the Bermuda Triangle true

676  
00:29:25,560 --> 00:29:23,590  
encounters with electronic fog missing

677  
00:29:28,200 --> 00:29:25,570  
aircraft and time warps he co-authored

678  
00:29:29,490 --> 00:29:28,210  
this again with Rob MacGregor and I

679  
00:29:32,070 --> 00:29:29,500  
would like to welcome for the first time

680  
00:29:36,060 --> 00:29:32,080  
to fade to black Bruce Gernon Bruce good

681  
00:29:38,310 --> 00:29:36,070  
evening how are you hey Jim thanks for

682  
00:29:40,770 --> 00:29:38,320  
having me on your show absolutely Bruce

683  
00:29:42,900 --> 00:29:40,780  
and as a first-time guest you get the

684  
00:29:45,060 --> 00:29:42,910  
first-time guests disclaimer so let me

685  
00:29:46,470 --> 00:29:45,070  
get this out of the way which is this is

686  
00:29:48,960 --> 00:29:46,480  
just you and I sitting on my couch

687  
00:29:50,850 --> 00:29:48,970  
having a conversation as friends where

688  
00:29:52,320 --> 00:29:50,860

we start we start where we end we end

689

00:29:54,750 --> 00:29:52,330

what we're going to end his friends

690

00:29:58,020 --> 00:29:54,760

there you go you're ready to go sounds

691

00:30:02,460 --> 00:29:58,030

good now Bruce what I would like to do

692

00:30:05,130 --> 00:30:02,470

first your your experience your

693

00:30:07,710 --> 00:30:05,140

encounter in in the Bermuda Triangle is

694

00:30:10,500 --> 00:30:07,720

well documented and you told the story

695

00:30:12,510 --> 00:30:10,510

many times but this is the first time

696

00:30:15,600 --> 00:30:12,520

that you and I have had a chance to sit

697

00:30:17,310 --> 00:30:15,610

down and talk about this so take us back

698

00:30:18,120 --> 00:30:17,320

because it's going to set up the

699

00:30:22,020 --> 00:30:18,130

conversation for

700

00:30:25,170 --> 00:30:22,030

the evening here take us back to 1970 on

701  
00:30:27,000 --> 00:30:25,180  
that flight what were you doing what was

702  
00:30:29,100 --> 00:30:27,010  
your intention why were you flying out

703  
00:30:33,750 --> 00:30:29,110  
to the islands and then take us through

704  
00:30:39,660 --> 00:30:33,760  
the experience okay yeah I'd be glad to

705  
00:30:44,810 --> 00:30:39,670  
you know it's back on December 4th when

706  
00:30:47,430 --> 00:30:44,820  
the event happened and it took place in

707  
00:30:53,100 --> 00:30:47,440  
Andros Island in the Bahamas that's the

708  
00:30:59,370 --> 00:30:53,110  
largest Bahama Island and it's about 160

709  
00:31:05,640 --> 00:30:59,380  
miles from Miami and I had been going

710  
00:31:09,000 --> 00:31:05,650  
there for Oh almost three years my dad

711  
00:31:14,720 --> 00:31:09,010  
and I were working on a project there to

712  
00:31:18,630 --> 00:31:14,730  
develop a resort on the island of Andros

713  
00:31:22,440 --> 00:31:18,640

and so it was like a routine flight for

714

00:31:29,130 --> 00:31:22,450

me made it maybe it doesn't there more

715

00:31:31,560 --> 00:31:29,140

times in the past and we went there was

716

00:31:34,500 --> 00:31:31,570

like a Thursday and stayed there all day

717

00:31:38,190 --> 00:31:34,510

Thursday and then we were planning on

718

00:31:45,710 --> 00:31:38,200

coming back on Friday on the 4th of

719

00:31:52,190 --> 00:31:45,720

December 1970 and there was no

720

00:31:55,410 --> 00:31:52,200

telephones on that Island back then and

721

00:31:58,050 --> 00:31:55,420

we we had to kind of guess at what the

722

00:32:00,900 --> 00:31:58,060

weather would be like and so we got up

723

00:32:04,430 --> 00:32:00,910

in the morning we're planning on taking

724

00:32:09,240 --> 00:32:04,440

off but there was a steady downpour and

725

00:32:11,990 --> 00:32:09,250

overcast and steady showers over the

726  
00:32:16,050 --> 00:32:12,000  
island so weather didn't look too good

727  
00:32:18,690 --> 00:32:16,060  
so we waited and then finally in the

728  
00:32:20,520 --> 00:32:18,700  
afternoon it started started to light it

729  
00:32:23,670 --> 00:32:20,530  
might up a little bit it was still

730  
00:32:27,660 --> 00:32:23,680  
overcast with and the rain started

731  
00:32:31,090 --> 00:32:27,670  
getting Mike so we decided we want we'd

732  
00:32:35,169 --> 00:32:31,100  
go ahead and take off back then

733  
00:32:36,279 --> 00:32:35,179  
you'd have to take off and then check

734  
00:32:37,960 --> 00:32:36,289  
out the weather after you get airborne

735  
00:32:41,560 --> 00:32:37,970  
and then make your decisions as to

736  
00:32:46,480 --> 00:32:41,570  
whether to proceed and so that's what we

737  
00:32:50,830 --> 00:32:46,490  
did and we went to the airport it's

738  
00:32:56,560 --> 00:32:50,840

called fresh Creek the little city there

739

00:32:58,060 --> 00:32:56,570

little town and there's a big Air Force

740

00:33:02,080 --> 00:32:58,070

Base there though well actually it's a

741

00:33:08,549 --> 00:33:02,090

Navy Navy Air Force Base that teams up

742

00:33:12,940 --> 00:33:08,559

with RCA and a scientific venture on

743

00:33:15,640 --> 00:33:12,950

that Airport that they use but it's

744

00:33:19,680 --> 00:33:15,650

public Airport but they have the private

745

00:33:23,110 --> 00:33:19,690

facilities they're called otech which

746

00:33:28,169 --> 00:33:23,120

stands for Atlantic under seas Research

747

00:33:31,870 --> 00:33:28,179

Center right and I had a good friend

748

00:33:36,250 --> 00:33:31,880

that was scientists that worked there

749

00:33:38,820 --> 00:33:36,260

and I we used to visit with him so I got

750

00:33:42,159 --> 00:33:38,830

to see the facilities there which are

751

00:33:45,279 --> 00:33:42,169

highly classified I didn't see any

752

00:33:47,440 --> 00:33:45,289

classified parts of it though yeah they

753

00:33:51,820 --> 00:33:47,450

call all tech via you have the Navy

754

00:33:58,029 --> 00:33:51,830

version of area 51 right it still has a

755

00:34:01,630 --> 00:33:58,039

mysterious reputation and it's very

756

00:34:04,240 --> 00:34:01,640

highly guarded there are a few people

757

00:34:10,240 --> 00:34:04,250

that are about on there without

758

00:34:13,330 --> 00:34:10,250

clearances and so what happens next do

759

00:34:20,859 --> 00:34:13,340

you guys take off yeah so we took off

760

00:34:23,940 --> 00:34:20,869

and it was exactly 3:00 p.m. right to

761

00:34:27,669 --> 00:34:23,950

the second when we when we lift it off

762

00:34:31,359 --> 00:34:27,679

and I can remember it's making a pass

763

00:34:33,129 --> 00:34:31,369

over the little terminal building waving

764

00:34:41,020 --> 00:34:33,139

goodbye to my friend look at my watch is

765

00:34:46,270 --> 00:34:41,030

a secondhand pass three o'clock and this

766

00:34:50,500 --> 00:34:46,280

the ceiling of the weather was 1,500

767

00:34:55,740 --> 00:34:50,510

feet so we stated 1,000 feet below the

768

00:35:02,770 --> 00:34:55,750

overcast and there was a light mist and

769

00:35:05,080 --> 00:35:02,780

we picked up Timoney with their

770

00:35:08,080 --> 00:35:05,090

automatic direction finder instrument

771

00:35:12,580 --> 00:35:08,090

that we had on the airplane and then we

772

00:35:16,690 --> 00:35:12,590

used our omnidirectional instruments to

773

00:35:19,270 --> 00:35:16,700

head a direct course to Bimini Hey Bruce

774

00:35:20,920 --> 00:35:19,280

can you Bruce can you speak up a little

775

00:35:27,520 --> 00:35:20,930

bit into the phone we're starting to

776

00:35:30,100 --> 00:35:27,530

lose you a little bit there okay okay so

777

00:35:32,800 --> 00:35:30,110

we're at 1,000 feet and we're going 180

778

00:35:41,470 --> 00:35:32,810

miles an hour over the interior of

779

00:35:45,340 --> 00:35:41,480

Andros right and it was overcast but it

780

00:35:49,000 --> 00:35:45,350

was clear so we kept flying and then now

781

00:35:56,110 --> 00:35:49,010

we reached the western coast of the

782

00:35:58,510 --> 00:35:56,120

Great Bahama Bank of the ocean and we

783

00:36:01,060 --> 00:35:58,520

could see that the weather cleared up at

784

00:36:05,620 --> 00:36:01,070

that point so apparently the storm was

785

00:36:10,240 --> 00:36:05,630

just over the mainland of Andros and

786

00:36:13,030 --> 00:36:10,250

we've looked at weather charts from that

787

00:36:17,230 --> 00:36:13,040

that day back in 1970 and that's what it

788

00:36:20,380 --> 00:36:17,240

did show there was a large storm area of

789

00:36:25,990 --> 00:36:20,390

storms covering the entire island of

790

00:36:28,300 --> 00:36:26,000

Andros but clearing between and the

791

00:36:32,110 --> 00:36:28,310

winds were light and variable and clear

792

00:36:33,520 --> 00:36:32,120

in between Andros Island in Florida so

793

00:36:35,290 --> 00:36:33,530

at this point you're thinking you got to

794

00:36:38,440 --> 00:36:35,300

you got a straight shot to Andros

795

00:36:42,130 --> 00:36:38,450

everything is cool yeah it looked real

796

00:36:44,380 --> 00:36:42,140

good right and we still haven't

797

00:36:47,670 --> 00:36:44,390

contacted Miami radio yet because we

798

00:36:53,850 --> 00:36:47,680

were too low to file our flight plan and

799

00:36:56,130 --> 00:36:53,860

get a weather report and so when we

800

00:37:00,360 --> 00:36:56,140

I approach the end of the island

801  
00:37:03,750 --> 00:37:00,370  
Evander's I looked offshore and I could

802  
00:37:07,230 --> 00:37:03,760  
see this unusual cloud a few miles

803  
00:37:15,600 --> 00:37:07,240  
offshore that was shaped like a

804  
00:37:17,910 --> 00:37:15,610  
lenticular cloud and it was unusual

805  
00:37:24,150 --> 00:37:17,920  
because lenticular clouds are fairly

806  
00:37:26,550 --> 00:37:24,160  
rare in Florida they mostly form near

807  
00:37:29,730 --> 00:37:26,560  
the mountains right right the side of a

808  
00:37:33,600 --> 00:37:29,740  
mountain but they will form at higher

809  
00:37:37,440 --> 00:37:33,610  
altitudes in Florida and in the Bahamas

810  
00:37:39,420 --> 00:37:37,450  
that usually around 20,000 feet so the

811  
00:37:45,410 --> 00:37:39,430  
unusual thing about this was that it was

812  
00:37:48,720 --> 00:37:45,420  
only 500 feet above the ocean right and

813  
00:37:50,540 --> 00:37:48,730

it was just sort of hovering they're not

814

00:37:56,220 --> 00:37:50,550

moving course there the winds were light

815

00:37:58,260 --> 00:37:56,230

and it was about a thousand feet thick

816

00:38:03,600 --> 00:37:58,270

and maybe a mile long and a half mile

817

00:38:07,710 --> 00:38:03,610

line and had like us silky edges to it

818

00:38:12,530 --> 00:38:07,720

like the lenticular cloud would normally

819

00:38:16,170 --> 00:38:12,540

have sort of that's shaped like a lens

820

00:38:20,930 --> 00:38:16,180

and it was directly in front of our

821

00:38:24,150 --> 00:38:20,940

flight path and it looked harmless so I

822

00:38:28,950 --> 00:38:24,160

didn't really worry about it and it was

823

00:38:33,300 --> 00:38:28,960

time to start ascending to her planned

824

00:38:35,550 --> 00:38:33,310

out the - to 10,500 feet and so I

825

00:38:40,410 --> 00:38:35,560

started climbing up and I climbed to

826

00:38:43,980 --> 00:38:40,420

right over this lenticular cloud and

827

00:38:47,730 --> 00:38:43,990

then when we got close to 3,000 feet I

828

00:38:50,010 --> 00:38:47,740

was able to contact Miami radio and file

829

00:38:51,450 --> 00:38:50,020

the flight plan and get a weather report

830

00:38:56,820 --> 00:38:51,460

and they said the weather was clear

831

00:39:00,060 --> 00:38:56,830

between Andros and South Florida but

832

00:39:03,420 --> 00:39:00,070

there were some some large widely

833

00:39:04,830 --> 00:39:03,430

scattered storms around South Florida

834

00:39:07,770 --> 00:39:04,840

that they said I'd probably be able to

835

00:39:14,220 --> 00:39:10,880

so talent everything sounded great so

836

00:39:18,480 --> 00:39:14,230

after I finished filing the flight plan

837

00:39:21,300 --> 00:39:18,490

I looked around and noticed that this

838

00:39:24,570 --> 00:39:21,310

little lenticular cloud that we had

839

00:39:33,390 --> 00:39:24,580

climbed over apparently had begun to

840

00:39:35,070 --> 00:39:33,400

spread out and it was ah below us and it

841

00:39:36,780 --> 00:39:35,080

spread out for quite a ways underneath

842

00:39:44,010 --> 00:39:36,790

us and I thought that was quite unusual

843

00:39:47,700 --> 00:39:44,020

and I kept climbing up and then the

844

00:39:52,140 --> 00:39:47,710

storm caught up to us or the clouds

845

00:39:59,400 --> 00:39:52,150

anyway in engulfed the airplane and we

846

00:40:02,400 --> 00:39:59,410

went inside the clouds and it was very

847

00:40:04,140 --> 00:40:02,410

low visibility like a typical cloud

848

00:40:08,490 --> 00:40:04,150

pretty much is the only a couple hundred

849

00:40:12,360 --> 00:40:08,500

feet visibility and did you suspect

850

00:40:14,760 --> 00:40:12,370

anything at this point no not yet well I

851

00:40:18,030 --> 00:40:14,770

started thinking well maybe the that

852

00:40:21,890 --> 00:40:18,040

this was the birth of a cumulonimbus

853

00:40:27,630 --> 00:40:21,900

thunderstorm right and it was rapidly

854

00:40:29,580 --> 00:40:27,640

building upwards and we were in it for

855

00:40:33,020 --> 00:40:29,590

like 30 seconds and then apparently the

856

00:40:36,810 --> 00:40:33,030

updrafts that we're creating this storm

857

00:40:39,720 --> 00:40:36,820

gave us a boost and we were ascending

858

00:40:42,990 --> 00:40:39,730

out a thousand feet per minute and it

859

00:40:45,210 --> 00:40:43,000

would give us a boost maybe we'd get up

860

00:40:49,500 --> 00:40:45,220

to like 1,200 feet a minute and we'd get

861

00:40:53,670 --> 00:40:49,510

above it right and then we'd stay above

862

00:40:56,100 --> 00:40:53,680

it for like a minute or so and then it

863

00:40:59,910 --> 00:40:56,110

would catch up to us again and then we

864

00:41:04,890 --> 00:40:59,920

go back in it so this kept going on like

865

00:41:07,200 --> 00:41:04,900

that for maybe five times or more we'd

866

00:41:13,130 --> 00:41:07,210

go in and out of this storm underneath

867

00:41:16,560 --> 00:41:13,140

us and we kept getting higher and higher

868

00:41:19,080 --> 00:41:16,570

when we got over 10,000 feet I did it

869

00:41:21,150 --> 00:41:19,090

was the copilot and he was a licensed

870

00:41:21,580 --> 00:41:21,160

pilot and he was the chief navigator now

871

00:41:26,020 --> 00:41:21,590

it's

872

00:41:31,720 --> 00:41:26,030

pilot-in-command he said maybe we better

873

00:41:34,930 --> 00:41:31,730

turn back to Andros and I considered

874

00:41:36,760 --> 00:41:34,940

that but then I thought well we'd be

875

00:41:38,950 --> 00:41:36,770

flying right back into this storm if we

876

00:41:45,820 --> 00:41:38,960

did that though and it could be a

877

00:41:48,190 --> 00:41:45,830

problem and after we get over 12,000

878

00:41:50,160 --> 00:41:48,200

feet we're going to need oxygen too so I

879

00:41:54,280 --> 00:41:50,170

was worried about that

880

00:41:56,860 --> 00:41:54,290

so it's trying to make up my mind where

881

00:42:00,160 --> 00:41:56,870

there's a turnaround go make a 180 go

882

00:42:03,280 --> 00:42:00,170

back to Andros circular keep going and

883

00:42:05,020 --> 00:42:03,290

then we got up to 11,500 feet and

884

00:42:10,450 --> 00:42:05,030

finally we broke free of the of the

885

00:42:12,430 --> 00:42:10,460

clouds so that was a relief and what was

886

00:42:13,900 --> 00:42:12,440

it all yeah what was in front of you at

887

00:42:18,970 --> 00:42:13,910

this point and what were you guys

888

00:42:21,550 --> 00:42:18,980

talking about in the cabin once we broke

889

00:42:25,960 --> 00:42:21,560

free it was clear skies in front of us

890

00:42:28,030 --> 00:42:25,970

right and we were talking mostly about

891

00:42:30,280 --> 00:42:28,040

trying to decide whether we should turn

892

00:42:33,910 --> 00:42:30,290

back or not while we were going in and

893

00:42:36,670 --> 00:42:33,920

out of the cloud but once we broke free

894

00:42:37,810 --> 00:42:36,680

then that made the decision for us we

895

00:42:40,720 --> 00:42:37,820

were in the clear we thought everything

896

00:42:46,630 --> 00:42:40,730

was great visibility was good at least

897

00:42:50,670 --> 00:42:46,640

10 miles but the unusual thing was when

898

00:42:55,120 --> 00:42:50,680

we look behind us and to the sides of us

899

00:42:59,560 --> 00:42:55,130

this this small particular shaped cloud

900

00:43:04,600 --> 00:42:59,570

had spread out at an incredible rate it

901  
00:43:07,210 --> 00:43:04,610  
had spread out as far as we could see on

902  
00:43:08,680 --> 00:43:07,220  
either side of us which was like 10

903  
00:43:11,590 --> 00:43:08,690  
miles so that we could see 20 of these

904  
00:43:15,400 --> 00:43:11,600  
20 miles of this storm and it looked

905  
00:43:18,330 --> 00:43:15,410  
more like a squall at this point and and

906  
00:43:21,220 --> 00:43:18,340  
now that the ceiling that the top of it

907  
00:43:23,580 --> 00:43:21,230  
was probably around 20 thousand feet

908  
00:43:28,120 --> 00:43:23,590  
high Wow

909  
00:43:30,820 --> 00:43:28,130  
yeah and then and it was shaped in the

910  
00:43:34,270 --> 00:43:30,830  
form of like a semicircle which was

911  
00:43:34,750 --> 00:43:34,280  
unusual also it was on either side

912  
00:43:38,550 --> 00:43:34,760  
behind

913  
00:43:42,120 --> 00:43:38,560

as I could see the curves of the storm

914

00:43:48,670 --> 00:43:42,130

curving around and going in front of us

915

00:43:50,260 --> 00:43:48,680

and that was a bit unusual but you

916

00:43:53,680 --> 00:43:50,270

actually tried to forget about it at

917

00:43:56,950 --> 00:43:53,690

this point and adjusted the controls the

918

00:44:02,140 --> 00:43:56,960

airplane leveled off but I maintained

919

00:44:06,130 --> 00:44:02,150

altitude at 11,500 and started cruising

920

00:44:11,310 --> 00:44:06,140

you know we were climbing up at a

921

00:44:14,230 --> 00:44:11,320

hundred and five miles an hour and I

922

00:44:17,130 --> 00:44:14,240

started cruising at 195 miles an hour

923

00:44:22,660 --> 00:44:17,140

but what I didn't realize at that point

924

00:44:24,190 --> 00:44:22,670

was that we were going forward at 105

925

00:44:28,900 --> 00:44:24,200

miles an hour well while we were

926  
00:44:31,390 --> 00:44:28,910  
climbing and this storm was going faster

927  
00:44:38,170 --> 00:44:31,400  
than we were right started to push you

928  
00:44:39,730 --> 00:44:38,180  
uh not really no it was like spreading

929  
00:44:41,410 --> 00:44:39,740  
out right right

930  
00:44:42,790 --> 00:44:41,420  
gave us a little boost upward but I

931  
00:44:46,510 --> 00:44:42,800  
don't think you really pushed us forward

932  
00:44:50,530 --> 00:44:46,520  
though right right very interesting and

933  
00:44:52,690 --> 00:44:50,540  
at what point I'd things start to change

934  
00:44:57,240 --> 00:44:52,700  
when you started to realize that

935  
00:44:59,680 --> 00:44:57,250  
something strange is is happening here

936  
00:45:05,140 --> 00:44:59,690  
well let that be coming up in like five

937  
00:45:10,360 --> 00:45:05,150  
minutes I didn't think anything real

938  
00:45:15,910 --> 00:45:10,370

strange was happening until about five

939

00:45:21,750 --> 00:45:15,920

minutes later after I was cruising I'm

940

00:45:25,990 --> 00:45:21,760

looking in front of me now and I can see

941

00:45:30,850 --> 00:45:26,000

another squall shape storm in front of

942

00:45:31,270 --> 00:45:30,860

us only now it's built up to over 40,000

943

00:45:36,570 --> 00:45:31,280

feet

944

00:45:41,800 --> 00:45:36,580

and then it's also got that strange

945

00:45:45,490 --> 00:45:41,810

semicircular curve only now the curve is

946

00:45:48,809 --> 00:45:45,500

in front of us instead of behind us and

947

00:45:54,730 --> 00:45:48,819

it's curving toward us

948

00:45:56,920 --> 00:45:54,740

and I couldn't climb over it so I'm

949

00:45:59,109 --> 00:45:56,930

thinking about maybe I can descend and

950

00:46:02,589 --> 00:45:59,119

go underneath a knight then I take a

951  
00:46:07,299 --> 00:46:02,599  
good look and it's like it didn't have a

952  
00:46:11,200 --> 00:46:07,309  
ceiling surface feeling like most clouds

953  
00:46:15,130 --> 00:46:11,210  
have our storms usually have a ceiling

954  
00:46:19,660 --> 00:46:15,140  
of a thousand feet or so in or rain at

955  
00:46:21,400 --> 00:46:19,670  
the ceiling but this it appeared to be

956  
00:46:24,250 --> 00:46:21,410  
just laying right on the surface of the

957  
00:46:28,150 --> 00:46:24,260  
ocean right right and then continuing up

958  
00:46:32,099 --> 00:46:28,160  
to 40,000 feet so it's a wall yeah it

959  
00:46:36,700 --> 00:46:32,109  
was like a law and it was perfectly

960  
00:46:39,579 --> 00:46:36,710  
curved unlike a normal squall it has

961  
00:46:42,970 --> 00:46:39,589  
usually has some sort of scalloped edges

962  
00:46:45,370 --> 00:46:42,980  
to it did this and let me let me ask you

963  
00:46:49,420 --> 00:46:45,380

this Bruce because if this is appearing

964

00:46:51,609 --> 00:46:49,430

in front of you how how far out in front

965

00:46:53,950 --> 00:46:51,619

of you was it and at this point are you

966

00:46:57,849 --> 00:46:53,960

committed you have to fly into this you

967

00:46:59,859 --> 00:46:57,859

can't turn around well I didn't want to

968

00:47:01,920 --> 00:46:59,869

turn around and go back into what I just

969

00:47:06,280 --> 00:47:01,930

ride all right right right

970

00:47:08,020 --> 00:47:06,290

so you're committed right pretty much

971

00:47:10,630 --> 00:47:08,030

yeah and I'm on instruments the whole

972

00:47:13,930 --> 00:47:10,640

time navigating a direct course to

973

00:47:17,170 --> 00:47:13,940

Bimini right and it and so as we got

974

00:47:22,980 --> 00:47:17,180

closer to the edge of the storm we were

975

00:47:24,700 --> 00:47:22,990

about a hundred miles east of Miami and

976  
00:47:32,680 --> 00:47:24,710  
forty five miles

977  
00:47:36,099 --> 00:47:32,690  
I mean east of Bimini and I maintain the

978  
00:47:41,109 --> 00:47:36,109  
instrument course and I went ahead and I

979  
00:47:43,660 --> 00:47:41,119  
penetrated into this storm and it was it

980  
00:47:50,829 --> 00:47:43,670  
was different than the clouds we were in

981  
00:47:53,230 --> 00:47:50,839  
before it appeared to be visibility was

982  
00:47:58,620 --> 00:47:53,240  
over two miles because because I could

983  
00:48:01,560 --> 00:47:58,630  
see the ocean and it was kind of like a

984  
00:48:06,630 --> 00:48:01,570  
real foggy misty type thing

985  
00:48:08,640 --> 00:48:06,640  
but not that unusual just poor

986  
00:48:13,590 --> 00:48:08,650  
visibility more or less but no visit no

987  
00:48:16,680 --> 00:48:13,600  
precipitation and we penetrated into it

988  
00:48:20,040 --> 00:48:16,690

and then immediately notice that there

989

00:48:23,030 --> 00:48:20,050

was like flashes of lightning but they

990

00:48:25,800 --> 00:48:23,040

weren't lightning bolts they were just

991

00:48:29,070 --> 00:48:25,810

flashes sparks yes

992

00:48:32,280 --> 00:48:29,080

and the deeper we got into it the more

993

00:48:35,370 --> 00:48:32,290

intense they became and so we penetrated

994

00:48:37,200 --> 00:48:35,380

maybe a mile in it and it started to

995

00:48:41,490 --> 00:48:37,210

become so intense with the lightning

996

00:48:44,940 --> 00:48:41,500

flashes that it more or less kind of

997

00:48:47,990 --> 00:48:44,950

scared me I didn't want to continue into

998

00:48:51,600 --> 00:48:48,000

that type of intense type of electricity

999

00:48:55,010 --> 00:48:51,610

it almost sounds like you're living a

1000

00:48:58,770 --> 00:48:55,020

movie right Hollywood special-effects

1001  
00:49:00,570 --> 00:48:58,780  
science fiction kind of atmosphere where

1002  
00:49:03,510 --> 00:49:00,580  
this is going on and enveloping the

1003  
00:49:05,490 --> 00:49:03,520  
plane and you've never seen anything

1004  
00:49:09,210 --> 00:49:05,500  
like this before but it's happening for

1005  
00:49:14,040 --> 00:49:09,220  
real right I've never seen anything like

1006  
00:49:16,370 --> 00:49:14,050  
it before or after or I have seen

1007  
00:49:19,380 --> 00:49:16,380  
something similar to it after though

1008  
00:49:20,520 --> 00:49:19,390  
okay okay so take us into the break here

1009  
00:49:25,050 --> 00:49:20,530  
we're going to break here in a couple of

1010  
00:49:28,620 --> 00:49:25,060  
minutes what happens next Bruce okay

1011  
00:49:31,620 --> 00:49:28,630  
well I got a little scared going into

1012  
00:49:35,550 --> 00:49:31,630  
this intense lightning situation so I

1013  
00:49:39,270 --> 00:49:35,560

made an abrupt turn to the left and

1014

00:49:44,660 --> 00:49:39,280

headed due south and then popped out of

1015

00:49:49,230 --> 00:49:44,670

the storm again and at that point I

1016

00:49:52,230 --> 00:49:49,240

called up Miami radio and told them I

1017

00:49:54,840 --> 00:49:52,240

had changed course and I was heading to

1018

00:49:57,810 --> 00:49:54,850

the south and apparently there was a

1019

00:50:00,780 --> 00:49:57,820

squall in the area and I was going to

1020

00:50:05,820 --> 00:50:00,790

see if I could fly around it and they

1021

00:50:07,590 --> 00:50:05,830

said okay fine give us a call after you

1022

00:50:09,660 --> 00:50:07,600

get around the storm and I said okay

1023

00:50:14,260 --> 00:50:09,670

I'll I'll call you back when we get

1024

00:50:17,830 --> 00:50:15,610

when we come back I'll tell you what

1025

00:50:19,990 --> 00:50:17,840

happened next well we've got we've got a

1026  
00:50:24,070 --> 00:50:20,000  
couple of minutes here we hug yeah yeah

1027  
00:50:27,880 --> 00:50:24,080  
so what happens next well at this point

1028  
00:50:30,070 --> 00:50:27,890  
I fly along the edge of the storm

1029  
00:50:34,060 --> 00:50:30,080  
heading south thinking well maybe I

1030  
00:50:39,430 --> 00:50:34,070  
could fly around this storm and because

1031  
00:50:40,360 --> 00:50:39,440  
I you know I'm a heading west and I'd

1032  
00:50:42,730 --> 00:50:40,370  
like to head west

1033  
00:50:45,310 --> 00:50:42,740  
I mean I'm heading south and flying

1034  
00:50:50,040 --> 00:50:45,320  
along the edge of the storm and so I

1035  
00:50:54,580 --> 00:50:50,050  
keep going for a couple of minutes and

1036  
00:50:57,100 --> 00:50:54,590  
then I notice that the storm you know is

1037  
00:51:01,450 --> 00:50:57,110  
still curved and I noticed that the

1038  
00:51:06,280 --> 00:51:01,460

curve of the storm appears to be

1039

00:51:11,470 --> 00:51:06,290

connected to the curve of this storm we

1040

00:51:15,640 --> 00:51:11,480

had just escaped from Andros and so I'm

1041

00:51:19,090 --> 00:51:15,650

realizing that we're more or less

1042

00:51:28,600 --> 00:51:19,100

trapped you're surrounded I'm surrounded

1043

00:51:31,260 --> 00:51:28,610

by this circular shape storm and so we

1044

00:51:39,660 --> 00:51:31,270

keep going and then only a minute later

1045

00:51:44,130 --> 00:51:39,670

we we see an event take place where

1046

00:51:49,210 --> 00:51:44,140

apparently the two ends of the storm met

1047

00:51:51,820 --> 00:51:49,220

it would be like taking a gasoline

1048

00:51:55,060 --> 00:51:51,830

important pointed on the floor and

1049

00:51:59,860 --> 00:51:55,070

forming a circle and you light it on one

1050

00:52:03,340 --> 00:51:59,870

end where the lenticular cloud was and

1051  
00:52:06,700 --> 00:52:03,350  
then it ignites and it goes around and

1052  
00:52:09,280 --> 00:52:06,710  
then it meets and on the opposite end I

1053  
00:52:12,400 --> 00:52:09,290  
believe that's apparently what something

1054  
00:52:16,300 --> 00:52:12,410  
similar to that happened because this

1055  
00:52:19,030 --> 00:52:16,310  
storm was traveling at like 300 miles an

1056  
00:52:23,640 --> 00:52:19,040  
hour is it ignite it walk to meet on the

1057  
00:52:27,480 --> 00:52:23,650  
other end and so we witness it connect

1058  
00:52:32,760 --> 00:52:27,490  
to itself on the

1059  
00:52:37,070 --> 00:52:32,770  
surface of the ocean right and it so it

1060  
00:52:41,010 --> 00:52:37,080  
formed like a huge valley above it

1061  
00:52:47,790 --> 00:52:41,020  
between this two squaws one on each side

1062  
00:52:50,580 --> 00:52:47,800  
and so that gave me an opening to fly

1063  
00:52:55,140 --> 00:52:50,590

around the storm I figured out and okay

1064

00:52:57,359 --> 00:52:55,150

I can go around it now and so we start

1065

00:53:01,859 --> 00:52:57,369

to maneuver the airplane toward the

1066

00:53:07,080 --> 00:53:01,869

valley which would be on a westerly

1067

00:53:11,640 --> 00:53:07,090

heading and then on the top of the

1068

00:53:16,100 --> 00:53:11,650

storms envelop heads formed on each side

1069

00:53:22,859 --> 00:53:16,110

of the storm and I've got a photo in my

1070

00:53:27,000 --> 00:53:22,869

in my new book that I took that's a good

1071

00:53:30,540 --> 00:53:27,010

photo that gives it an idea of how these

1072

00:53:33,359 --> 00:53:30,550

animal heads form a horizontal tunnel

1073

00:53:39,210 --> 00:53:33,369

yeah I'm looking at it here it's on page

1074

00:53:42,090 --> 00:53:39,220

24 and yeah it is it's a tunnel with a

1075

00:53:44,490 --> 00:53:42,100

break in the top of it and it does look

1076

00:53:47,880 --> 00:53:44,500

exactly like that like it's like its

1077

00:53:49,560 --> 00:53:47,890

antlers and pretty incredible and with

1078

00:53:52,290 --> 00:53:49,570

that let's take a break right here Bruce

1079

00:53:53,940 --> 00:53:52,300

and we'll pick up right here when we

1080

00:53:56,760 --> 00:53:53,950

come back this is fade to black

1081

00:53:58,770 --> 00:53:56,770

we have Bruce Gernon here with us

1082

00:54:01,920 --> 00:53:58,780

tonight and we're discussing his new

1083

00:54:02,940 --> 00:54:01,930

book beyond the Bermuda Triangle I'm

1084

00:54:04,920 --> 00:54:02,950

your host Jimmy Church

1085

00:54:07,950 --> 00:54:04,930

this is fade to black follow me on

1086

00:54:10,680 --> 00:54:07,960

twitter @ JT radio email is Jimmy at

1087

00:54:14,130 --> 00:54:10,690

Jimmy Church radio calm more with Bruce

1088

00:54:16,800 --> 00:54:14,140

and this fantastic story and a little

1089

00:54:19,500 --> 00:54:16,810

bit of time-travel wharfs everything is

1090

00:54:21,240 --> 00:54:19,510

involved here I'll be right back more

1091

00:54:22,120 --> 00:54:21,250

Bruce right after this short break stay

1092

00:54:34,589 --> 00:54:22,130

with us

1093

00:54:37,599 --> 00:54:34,599

[Music]

1094

00:54:40,870 --> 00:54:37,609

this is fades black with Jimmy Church on

1095

00:54:46,089 --> 00:54:40,880

the game changer radio network at K GRA

1096

00:54:48,910 --> 00:54:46,099

the Global Radio Alliance this is kg are

1097

00:54:52,690 --> 00:54:48,920

a digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

1098

00:54:54,749 --> 00:54:52,700

City Utah and Buren Arkansas

1099

00:55:00,880 --> 00:54:54,759

[Music]

1100

00:55:02,380 --> 00:55:00,890

jimmy-jacked hi this is Ray sobs here

1101  
00:55:04,930 --> 00:55:02,390  
repping the planet and you're listening

1102  
00:55:07,209 --> 00:55:04,940  
to my good friend Jimmy Church

1103  
00:55:10,029 --> 00:55:07,219  
fade to black on the game changer

1104  
00:55:14,259 --> 00:55:10,039  
network and the kgr a digital broadcast

1105  
00:55:16,630 --> 00:55:14,269  
station this is Toby Kebbell you're

1106  
00:55:19,870 --> 00:55:16,640  
listening to Jimmy Church radio calm

1107  
00:55:22,390 --> 00:55:19,880  
don't know me Jimmy I'm only little am

1108  
00:55:26,289 --> 00:55:22,400  
Adrian Grenier this is our Eagle where

1109  
00:55:28,779 --> 00:55:26,299  
the honey brothers was in your house

1110  
00:55:30,759 --> 00:55:28,789  
honey we're okay I'm Adrian Grenier and

1111  
00:55:33,359 --> 00:55:30,769  
I'm our Eagle where the honey brothers

1112  
00:55:39,130 --> 00:55:33,369  
and you're listening to Jimmy Church

1113  
00:55:42,549 --> 00:55:39,140

revolution ancient life oil life

1114

00:55:45,160 --> 00:55:42,559

changing the real oil CBD is truly

1115

00:55:47,499 --> 00:55:45,170

ancient like oil from the source this

1116

00:55:50,499 --> 00:55:47,509

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1117

00:55:52,779 --> 00:55:50,509

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1118

00:55:55,209 --> 00:55:52,789

healthy you're happy the truth about

1119

00:55:58,509 --> 00:55:55,219

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1120

00:56:01,689 --> 00:55:58,519

give back to mankind life longevity and

1121

00:56:04,539 --> 00:56:01,699

happiness ancient life oil our golden

1122

00:56:06,819 --> 00:56:04,549

grain all organic non-gmo and infused

1123

00:56:09,609 --> 00:56:06,829

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1124

00:56:13,870 --> 00:56:09,619

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1125

00:56:18,459 --> 00:56:13,880

calm today that's ancient life oil calm

1126  
00:56:22,299 --> 00:56:18,469  
the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1127  
00:56:23,410 --> 00:56:22,309  
in the world gobekli tepe the statements

1128  
00:56:24,519 --> 00:56:23,420  
made regarding these products have not

1129  
00:56:25,719 --> 00:56:24,529  
been evaluated by the Food and Drug

1130  
00:56:27,099 --> 00:56:25,729  
Administration these products are not

1131  
00:56:28,930 --> 00:56:27,109  
intended to diagnose treat cure or

1132  
00:56:30,249 --> 00:56:28,940  
prevent any disease please consult your

1133  
00:56:31,390 --> 00:56:30,259  
health care professional about potential

1134  
00:56:35,459 --> 00:56:31,400  
interactions or other possible

1135  
00:56:39,579 --> 00:56:35,469  
complications before using any product

1136  
00:56:42,039 --> 00:56:39,589  
what's up fade or not studio dumb loved

1137  
00:56:44,289 --> 00:56:42,049  
fade to black and the F to be audience

1138  
00:56:46,600 --> 00:56:44,299

of so much that they have put together

1139

00:56:50,440 --> 00:56:46,610

the ultimate stereo Bluetooth

1140

00:56:53,830 --> 00:56:50,450

they've done it just for you man check

1141

00:56:57,160 --> 00:56:53,840

this out the studio dome SBB two stereo

1142

00:57:00,430 --> 00:56:57,170

system is here it's featuring two studio

1143

00:57:02,740 --> 00:57:00,440

boombox to SBB two wireless Bluetooth

1144

00:57:04,990 --> 00:57:02,750

speakers pack in its own custom

1145

00:57:07,300 --> 00:57:05,000

hardshell case this studio dome system

1146

00:57:10,150 --> 00:57:07,310

features the very latest in stereo

1147

00:57:13,750 --> 00:57:10,160

bluetooth technology the two full range

1148

00:57:15,850 --> 00:57:13,760

boom boxes are in true Wireless stereos

1149

00:57:17,890 --> 00:57:15,860

you've got to hear this it's amazing

1150

00:57:21,790 --> 00:57:17,900

it's just a hundred and twenty nine

1151  
00:57:24,850 --> 00:57:21,800  
bucks and use the promo code g ce RT WS

1152  
00:57:27,240 --> 00:57:24,860  
and you'll also get free shipping it's

1153  
00:57:31,150 --> 00:57:27,250  
simple just go to Jimmy Church radio.com

1154  
00:57:32,970 --> 00:57:31,160  
click on the studio dome banner gobekli

1155  
00:57:35,380 --> 00:57:32,980  
tepe

1156  
00:57:37,090 --> 00:57:35,390  
this is Micah Hanks to the graylien

1157  
00:57:39,400 --> 00:57:37,100  
report and you're listening to Jimmy

1158  
00:57:41,290 --> 00:57:39,410  
church on fade to black across the globe

1159  
00:57:44,690 --> 00:57:41,300  
on the game-changer Radio Network and

1160  
00:57:52,990 --> 00:57:44,700  
the one and only kgr a radio the planet

1161  
00:57:53,000 --> 00:58:03,870  
[Music]

1162  
00:58:07,810 --> 00:58:06,070  
all right welcome back fade to black

1163  
00:58:12,540 --> 00:58:07,820

I'm your host Jimmy Church on the game

1164

00:58:15,070 --> 00:58:12,550

changer network in kgr a the planet

1165

00:58:16,780 --> 00:58:15,080

follow us on twitter at a church radio

1166

00:58:19,420 --> 00:58:16,790

join the conversation over there a

1167

00:58:22,180 --> 00:58:19,430

hashtag f to be our guest tonight is

1168

00:58:24,970 --> 00:58:22,190

Bruce Gernon and we're talking about his

1169

00:58:30,300 --> 00:58:24,980

new book beyond the Bermuda Triangle and

1170

00:58:33,460 --> 00:58:30,310

Bruce on December 4th 1970 and his

1171

00:58:37,780 --> 00:58:33,470

partner copilot are heading to Bimini

1172

00:58:42,460 --> 00:58:37,790

and have left Florida and they get

1173

00:58:46,810 --> 00:58:42,470

surrounded by some clouds and things

1174

00:58:48,880 --> 00:58:46,820

happen they get enveloped and then as he

1175

00:58:52,990 --> 00:58:48,890

sees a break in the clouds at this point

1176

00:58:56,920 --> 00:58:53,000

it's a round hole it's a circle but it's

1177

00:58:58,990 --> 00:58:56,930

got these two connecting clouds up above

1178

00:59:01,000 --> 00:58:59,000

it that aren't touching yet there's a

1179

00:59:02,530 --> 00:59:01,010

break there he calls with the antlers

1180

00:59:05,230 --> 00:59:02,540

and that's exactly what it looks like

1181

00:59:09,100 --> 00:59:05,240

it's a it's a tunnel through the clouds

1182

00:59:11,440 --> 00:59:09,110

and he turns his plane towards this I

1183

00:59:15,100 --> 00:59:11,450

guess you can call it a tunnel at this

1184

00:59:18,520 --> 00:59:15,110

point can't you Bruce yeah absolutely I

1185

00:59:20,380 --> 00:59:18,530

called it a time tunnel vortex if you

1186

00:59:26,980 --> 00:59:20,390

mentioned that you're looking at it on

1187

00:59:29,280 --> 00:59:26,990

page 24 yes and that's actually like an

1188

00:59:32,770 --> 00:59:29,290

artist's rendering it's a computerized

1189

00:59:38,350 --> 00:59:32,780

illustration that I created right you

1190

00:59:43,030 --> 00:59:38,360

could go to page 120 you're see some

1191

00:59:49,060 --> 00:59:43,040

actual photos to actual photographs I'm

1192

00:59:51,820 --> 00:59:49,070

looking at it here yes oh yes yeah most

1193

00:59:54,370 --> 00:59:51,830

excellent most excellent that that

1194

00:59:59,670 --> 00:59:54,380

happens to be over the Everglades where

1195

01:00:02,950 --> 00:59:59,680

I haven't experienced this situation

1196

01:00:06,910 --> 01:00:02,960

similar to the one that I did in the

1197

01:00:09,970 --> 01:00:06,920

Bahamas okay well let's uh let's go back

1198

01:00:12,880 --> 01:00:09,980

now let's pick up where we left off you

1199

01:00:16,039 --> 01:00:12,890

turn you're headed straight towards this

1200

01:00:17,809 --> 01:00:16,049

this hole in the clouds and

1201  
01:00:21,650 --> 01:00:17,819  
and I guess you're going to make a break

1202  
01:00:24,499 --> 01:00:21,660  
for it right yeah yeah well that's what

1203  
01:00:26,959 --> 01:00:24,509  
we decided but so if you can look at

1204  
01:00:30,199 --> 01:00:26,969  
those photos you're sieved they're taken

1205  
01:00:33,979 --> 01:00:30,209  
like a couple minutes apart and the

1206  
01:00:36,169 --> 01:00:33,989  
anvil heads in the first photo are maybe

1207  
01:00:39,949 --> 01:00:36,179  
a mile apart and in the second photo

1208  
01:00:43,459 --> 01:00:39,959  
they're almost touching the and creating

1209  
01:00:47,029 --> 01:00:43,469  
a tunnel and and if you look to the

1210  
01:00:50,029 --> 01:00:47,039  
right you will see another hole in the

1211  
01:00:54,109 --> 01:00:50,039  
in that storm which is a horizontal

1212  
01:00:58,009 --> 01:00:54,119  
tunnel and it's about in this case about

1213  
01:01:01,939 --> 01:00:58,019

five miles long and and that's very

1214

01:01:04,999 --> 01:01:01,949

similar to the tunnel that we flew

1215

01:01:09,380 --> 01:01:05,009

through that hour this more like 10 or

1216

01:01:14,059 --> 01:01:09,390

12 miles long incredible and yeah it was

1217

01:01:17,359 --> 01:01:14,069

a tough decision and I consulted with my

1218

01:01:21,169 --> 01:01:17,369

dad whether we should do it and he

1219

01:01:24,679 --> 01:01:21,179

concurred to go ahead apparently we both

1220

01:01:27,439 --> 01:01:24,689

had the same feeling that we didn't want

1221

01:01:30,439 --> 01:01:27,449

to stay inside this storm that we were

1222

01:01:36,880 --> 01:01:30,449

in the middle of and this was like the

1223

01:01:39,259 --> 01:01:36,890

only exit available and so at the time

1224

01:01:42,109 --> 01:01:39,269

this was all like new to me but now I

1225

01:01:49,130 --> 01:01:42,119

know that these I've seen dozens of

1226

01:01:51,439 --> 01:01:49,140

these tunnels only one was big as this

1227

01:01:52,699 --> 01:01:51,449

one that I saw over the Bahamas and the

1228

01:01:56,660 --> 01:01:52,709

other ones were like the ones in the

1229

01:02:00,229 --> 01:01:56,670

photograph in the book but they're all

1230

01:02:04,009 --> 01:02:00,239

similar they all form usually around at

1231

01:02:07,539 --> 01:02:04,019

the 10,000 foot level and they normally

1232

01:02:11,179 --> 01:02:07,549

only last for about three minutes and

1233

01:02:15,109 --> 01:02:11,189

then they collapse and then they're gone

1234

01:02:18,229 --> 01:02:15,119

and so I really didn't know that at the

1235

01:02:22,959 --> 01:02:18,239

time but I saw that it was getting

1236

01:02:28,700 --> 01:02:22,969

smaller in size as we aimed for it and

1237

01:02:32,210 --> 01:02:28,710

we were my

1238

01:02:34,240 --> 01:02:32,220

to about two miles away from it when we

1239

01:02:37,220 --> 01:02:34,250

started aiming for it

1240

01:02:39,650 --> 01:02:37,230

and I noticed it was a little bit lower

1241

01:02:41,210 --> 01:02:39,660

than us we were at 11,500 so I started

1242

01:02:43,720 --> 01:02:41,220

descending then I could see that the

1243

01:02:47,750 --> 01:02:43,730

tunnel was getting smaller so I went to

1244

01:02:50,900 --> 01:02:47,760

full power and all the way to the red

1245

01:02:56,060 --> 01:02:50,910

line as I could see it was kind of

1246

01:03:01,640 --> 01:02:56,070

getting smaller rapidly and we brought

1247

01:03:03,109 --> 01:03:01,650

it up to 220 miles an hour and descended

1248

01:03:07,579 --> 01:03:03,119

right into the heart of it which is

1249

01:03:12,050 --> 01:03:07,589

around 10,000 feet and when we entered

1250

01:03:16,609 --> 01:03:12,060

it it was probably maybe seven eight

1251  
01:03:20,089 --> 01:03:16,619  
hundred feet in diameter and 12 miles

1252  
01:03:22,790 --> 01:03:20,099  
long so in a way it was kind of like a

1253  
01:03:28,040 --> 01:03:22,800  
bad decision because if it's going to

1254  
01:03:29,450 --> 01:03:28,050  
last for three minutes that I probably

1255  
01:03:31,420 --> 01:03:29,460  
won't make it to the other end right

1256  
01:03:38,060 --> 01:03:31,430  
right right

1257  
01:03:44,390 --> 01:03:38,070  
and so something incredible happened

1258  
01:03:46,490 --> 01:03:44,400  
when we penetrated into the coma and I

1259  
01:03:50,120 --> 01:03:46,500  
mean we can talk more about this right

1260  
01:03:51,829 --> 01:03:50,130  
here but I was just thinking about the

1261  
01:03:56,710 --> 01:03:51,839  
other night it's still one of the most

1262  
01:04:03,310 --> 01:03:56,720  
mysterious parts of this whole episode

1263  
01:04:07,099 --> 01:04:03,320

the tunnel transformed its appearance

1264

01:04:12,859 --> 01:04:07,109

one and immediately the aircraft

1265

01:04:13,849 --> 01:04:12,869

penetrated into it and these small Tufts

1266

01:04:17,450 --> 01:04:13,859

of clouds

1267

01:04:22,640 --> 01:04:17,460

they were like about the size of say

1268

01:04:28,760 --> 01:04:22,650

like a bus on an average-size and they

1269

01:04:31,520 --> 01:04:28,770

were like hovering maybe 20 30 feet off

1270

01:04:33,440 --> 01:04:31,530

of the walls of the tunnel which were

1271

01:04:36,950 --> 01:04:33,450

shining silver because the Sun was

1272

01:04:40,579 --> 01:04:36,960

setting in the afternoon it was 3:30

1273

01:04:41,970 --> 01:04:40,589

when we entered exactly 3:30 when we

1274

01:04:46,270 --> 01:04:41,980

entered the tunnel

1275

01:04:48,880 --> 01:04:46,280

and they had like silver lining of it

1276

01:04:51,730 --> 01:04:48,890

but the clouds were more grayish color

1277

01:04:55,990 --> 01:04:51,740

and they were lining the tunnel all the

1278

01:05:00,339 --> 01:04:56,000

way to the other end and unusually they

1279

01:05:04,170 --> 01:05:00,349

were rotating counterclockwise and

1280

01:05:06,640 --> 01:05:04,180

forming a perfect looking spiral Wow

1281

01:05:08,170 --> 01:05:06,650

kind of like looking down a rifle barrel

1282

01:05:09,819 --> 01:05:08,180

where the line right all right

1283

01:05:15,780 --> 01:05:09,829

absolutely absolutely

1284

01:05:18,579 --> 01:05:15,790

we're broken though not solid mine and

1285

01:05:25,750 --> 01:05:18,589

that was very strange slowly rotating

1286

01:05:31,420 --> 01:05:25,760

counterclockwise and it should have

1287

01:05:34,120 --> 01:05:31,430

taken me three minutes to travel the 10

1288

01:05:39,390 --> 01:05:34,130

miles to reach the other end of the

1289

01:05:43,870 --> 01:05:39,400

tunnel and then this is the part where

1290

01:05:46,420 --> 01:05:43,880

kind of takes me back because I haven't

1291

01:05:49,599 --> 01:05:46,430

figured it out yet what happened because

1292

01:05:53,319 --> 01:05:49,609

it only took 20 seconds to reach the

1293

01:05:55,660 --> 01:05:53,329

other end of the tunnel which was 12

1294

01:05:58,299 --> 01:05:55,670

miles long at 200 miles an hour

1295

01:06:00,700 --> 01:05:58,309

yeah that sounds exactly right it should

1296

01:06:04,270 --> 01:06:00,710

have taken three minutes 20 seconds now

1297

01:06:06,039 --> 01:06:04,280

you're not doing you know firkin talking

1298

01:06:08,099 --> 01:06:06,049

conventional stuff here you're not doing

1299

01:06:12,309 --> 01:06:08,109

200 miles an hour you're doing close to

1300

01:06:15,460 --> 01:06:12,319

what 800 miles an hour right if that was

1301

01:06:21,539 --> 01:06:15,470

indeed what happened but that isn't what

1302

01:06:23,910 --> 01:06:21,549

happened what happens next well we

1303

01:06:30,780 --> 01:06:23,920

continued to the other end of the tunnel

1304

01:06:33,520 --> 01:06:30,790

and when I reached the end of it it had

1305

01:06:37,539 --> 01:06:33,530

decreased in diameter to only like 30

1306

01:06:47,099 --> 01:06:37,549

feet and the wing tips scraped the edges

1307

01:06:51,900 --> 01:06:50,370

look back behind me after we entered the

1308

01:06:57,710 --> 01:06:51,910

clear blue sky

1309

01:07:02,489 --> 01:06:57,720

I watched the tunnel collapse into

1310

01:07:06,690 --> 01:07:02,499

forming like a slit and now the slit the

1311

01:07:10,190 --> 01:07:06,700

line was rotating clockwise because I'm

1312

01:07:15,059 --> 01:07:10,200

looking at it and the other angle right

1313

01:07:21,150 --> 01:07:15,069

and then another incredible thing

1314

01:07:26,609 --> 01:07:21,160

happened a strange sensation that I've

1315

01:07:30,420 --> 01:07:26,619

only felt once and all my almost fifty

1316

01:07:34,349 --> 01:07:30,430

years of flying and it was the sensation

1317

01:07:38,970 --> 01:07:34,359

of zero gravity but what made it

1318

01:07:42,390 --> 01:07:38,980

different was it also fell

1319

01:07:48,300 --> 01:07:42,400

like we were hydroplaning all right

1320

01:07:49,920 --> 01:07:48,310

right right right right right and

1321

01:07:51,780 --> 01:07:49,930

it was you know cover the feeling that

1322

01:07:55,530 --> 01:07:51,790

gets your stomach you know right right

1323

01:08:03,120 --> 01:07:55,540

of course and it lasted about ten

1324

01:08:04,680 --> 01:08:03,130

seconds and was the plane changing

1325

01:08:06,240 --> 01:08:04,690

directions are still going to you know

1326

01:08:08,130 --> 01:08:06,250

when you say hydroplaning was it like

1327

01:08:12,210 --> 01:08:08,140

turning to the left and turning to the

1328

01:08:14,820 --> 01:08:12,220

right like out of control no no it's

1329

01:08:17,610 --> 01:08:14,830

gone dead straight I didn't dare make

1330

01:08:22,170 --> 01:08:17,620

any turns at this point right right okay

1331

01:08:24,630 --> 01:08:22,180

and what you see this is this is what's

1332

01:08:26,519 --> 01:08:24,640

interesting here for me if you were

1333

01:08:28,620 --> 01:08:26,529

traveling at that speed that plane can

1334

01:08:33,930 --> 01:08:28,630

handle it would have broken apart right

1335

01:08:38,030 --> 01:08:33,940

oh yeah well yeah the speeds if try to

1336

01:08:41,340 --> 01:08:38,040

calculate how fast we were going

1337

01:08:43,470 --> 01:08:41,350

sure it never could it was the

1338

01:08:45,630 --> 01:08:43,480

disintegration it would disintegrate did

1339

01:08:47,190 --> 01:08:45,640

you look at your watch at this point did

1340

01:08:56,670 --> 01:08:47,200

you check the time you know you went in

1341

01:09:02,430 --> 01:08:56,680

at 3:30 right I I did check the time it

1342

01:09:07,710 --> 01:09:02,440

was only like 3:30 in 25 seconds right

1343

01:09:14,120 --> 01:09:07,720

and this last this is failing lasted

1344

01:09:16,440 --> 01:09:14,130

only about 10 seconds and then I'm

1345

01:09:25,530 --> 01:09:16,450

looking for the clear blue sky and it's

1346

01:09:30,450 --> 01:09:25,540

gone and everything is fuzzy and and

1347

01:09:33,680 --> 01:09:30,460

what happened at that point is I became

1348

01:09:36,539 --> 01:09:33,690

captured by what I call electronic fog

1349

01:09:40,860 --> 01:09:36,549

and we can talk about that more later as

1350

01:09:45,829 --> 01:09:40,870

because electronic fog is a term that I

1351

01:09:49,180 --> 01:09:45,839

created a long time ago ends and I've

1352

01:09:51,010 --> 01:09:49,190

been trying to tell people

1353

01:09:55,990 --> 01:09:51,020

for all these years and especially

1354

01:09:58,000 --> 01:09:56,000

pilots and it's very important for the

1355

01:10:02,980 --> 01:09:58,010

whole world to know about what

1356

01:10:07,650 --> 01:10:02,990

electronic fog is so anyway everything

1357

01:10:11,470 --> 01:10:07,660

turned off fuzzy and I look at my

1358

01:10:17,200 --> 01:10:11,480

instruments to give me a check as to my

1359

01:10:22,960 --> 01:10:17,210

position which should be maybe 85 90

1360

01:10:25,090 --> 01:10:22,970

miles east of Miami and I couldn't

1361

01:10:28,480 --> 01:10:25,100

determine my position with the

1362

01:10:30,340 --> 01:10:28,490

instruments and I'm wondering what's

1363

01:10:32,710 --> 01:10:30,350

wrong with me and so my dad was the

1364

01:10:36,220 --> 01:10:32,720

expert navigator so I told him to give

1365

01:10:38,740 --> 01:10:36,230

me a position fix and he could normally

1366

01:10:41,590 --> 01:10:38,750

do that within just the 20 30 seconds

1367

01:10:44,200 --> 01:10:41,600

right right so he starts fumbling with

1368

01:10:47,880 --> 01:10:44,210

the instruments and for a minute almost

1369

01:10:50,260 --> 01:10:47,890

and he says there's something wrong here

1370

01:10:55,330 --> 01:10:50,270

so then I take a better look and it's

1371

01:10:57,480 --> 01:10:55,340

like all the electronic instruments that

1372

01:11:02,830 --> 01:10:57,490

the navigational ones anyway our

1373

01:11:06,270 --> 01:11:02,840

malfunctioning and even the the wet

1374

01:11:10,690 --> 01:11:06,280

compass the basic whiskey compass

1375

01:11:14,370 --> 01:11:10,700

rotating counterclockwise slowly all by

1376

01:11:21,880 --> 01:11:14,380

itself have you ever seen that before oh

1377

01:11:27,900 --> 01:11:21,890

right of course and everything outside

1378

01:11:33,600 --> 01:11:27,910

is like sort of a fuzzy looking haze a a

1379

01:11:38,440 --> 01:11:33,610

little bit different than the mist or

1380

01:11:41,410 --> 01:11:38,450

fog or hard to explain there's been many

1381

01:11:47,760 --> 01:11:41,420

pilots in it and that they can't explain

1382

01:11:50,350 --> 01:11:47,770

it very well either because everything

1383

01:11:53,170 --> 01:11:50,360

isn't normal anymore that you can't see

1384

01:11:57,070 --> 01:11:53,180

the horizon you can't see the sky and

1385

01:12:01,640 --> 01:11:57,080

and dependent on your altitude I mean we

1386

01:12:04,520 --> 01:12:01,650

were ten thousand feet with the surface

1387

01:12:06,620 --> 01:12:04,530

of the earth well and so what were you

1388

01:12:09,550 --> 01:12:06,630

what were you thinking at this point I

1389

01:12:12,320 --> 01:12:09,560

know that you probably weren't going

1390

01:12:14,650 --> 01:12:12,330

supernatural but it did it did it feel

1391

01:12:16,760 --> 01:12:14,660

like another dimension or another

1392

01:12:20,750 --> 01:12:16,770

because you were expecting the clear

1393

01:12:23,540 --> 01:12:20,760

blue sky you cleared the storm you come

1394

01:12:26,390 --> 01:12:23,550

out of the tunnel and it should be all

1395

01:12:29,000 --> 01:12:26,400

problems have now ended for you but now

1396

01:12:31,280 --> 01:12:29,010

it's not that you're looking at

1397

01:12:33,530 --> 01:12:31,290

something that is completely foreign did

1398

01:12:36,860 --> 01:12:33,540

you feel you know like you were in a

1399

01:12:38,690 --> 01:12:36,870

parallel world or bizarro world of

1400

01:12:41,090 --> 01:12:38,700

Superman I'm not trying to make light of

1401

01:12:43,220 --> 01:12:41,100

the situation but did that start to

1402

01:12:46,510 --> 01:12:43,230

enter your mind that possibly you

1403

01:12:48,500 --> 01:12:46,520

weren't where you were supposed to be

1404

01:12:52,940 --> 01:12:48,510

well not at that point

1405

01:12:55,820 --> 01:12:52,950

no but thinking back in time yeah I

1406

01:13:00,860 --> 01:12:55,830

would I should have felt like that but

1407

01:13:04,100 --> 01:13:00,870

being a pilot I'm trained to number one

1408

01:13:06,260 --> 01:13:04,110

if there's any problems the number one

1409

01:13:10,220 --> 01:13:06,270

thing to do is concentrate on flying the

1410

01:13:12,860 --> 01:13:10,230

airplane so that's what I was spending a

1411

01:13:15,620 --> 01:13:12,870

hundred percent of my thinking on is

1412

01:13:20,780 --> 01:13:15,630

flying and maintaining a direct course

1413

01:13:24,560 --> 01:13:20,790

which now I had to use my mind to fly a

1414

01:13:26,090 --> 01:13:24,570

course because the compasses and the

1415

01:13:28,820 --> 01:13:26,100

navigation instruments were not

1416

01:13:36,080 --> 01:13:28,830

working and fortunately I had developed

1417

01:13:38,830 --> 01:13:36,090

a mental compass in my mind it was

1418

01:13:40,420 --> 01:13:38,840

something that it had worked on for

1419

01:13:43,430 --> 01:13:40,430

several months

1420

01:13:49,640 --> 01:13:43,440

did your dad panic at this point or was

1421

01:13:51,500 --> 01:13:49,650

he still uh yeah well eventually so the

1422

01:13:54,710 --> 01:13:51,510

second thing you want to do after fly an

1423

01:13:57,740 --> 01:13:54,720

airplane is communicate so I tried to

1424

01:14:00,890 --> 01:13:57,750

contact Miami radio and that worked I

1425

01:14:04,820 --> 01:14:00,900

was able to contact them and I told them

1426

01:14:13,350 --> 01:14:04,830

what I thought I was you know like 85

1427

01:14:17,820 --> 01:14:16,200

I can't remember exactly what I told

1428

01:14:21,330 --> 01:14:17,830

them but whatever I told them they could

1429

01:14:26,370 --> 01:14:21,340

tell there's something wrong yeah right

1430

01:14:30,300 --> 01:14:26,380

and I can only imagine what Miami was

1431

01:14:33,060 --> 01:14:30,310

thinking right yeah okay so what what

1432

01:14:34,770 --> 01:14:33,070

happens next I mean it must be outrage

1433

01:14:36,720 --> 01:14:34,780

you know for them they know that

1434

01:14:39,510 --> 01:14:36,730

something's going wrong but you don't

1435

01:14:45,120 --> 01:14:39,520

know what to tell them even if you knew

1436

01:14:47,310 --> 01:14:45,130

right I was a bit disoriented right not

1437

01:14:50,880 --> 01:14:47,320

really realizing it that's what I was

1438

01:14:54,210 --> 01:14:50,890

and so he tried to locate me on radar

1439

01:14:57,180 --> 01:14:54,220

and and they couldn't locate me on radar

1440

01:15:02,640 --> 01:14:57,190

anywhere in the area of the Bahamas or

1441

01:15:04,920 --> 01:15:02,650

Miami so that didn't help at all and so

1442

01:15:07,170 --> 01:15:04,930

that at that point that's where my dad

1443

01:15:09,380 --> 01:15:07,180

went into like a state of panic any and

1444

01:15:14,610 --> 01:15:09,390

he ripped the microphone out of my hands

1445

01:15:16,020 --> 01:15:14,620

started screaming at the controller you

1446

01:15:21,450 --> 01:15:16,030

know what the hell do you mean you can't

1447

01:15:24,270 --> 01:15:21,460

locate his generator and he was really

1448

01:15:26,340 --> 01:15:24,280

being bad to the controllers and so I

1449

01:15:28,980 --> 01:15:26,350

had to grab the mic take it away from

1450

01:15:32,460 --> 01:15:28,990

them I told the controller yeah we're

1451

01:15:34,260 --> 01:15:32,470

just maintaining this course and and see

1452

01:15:36,270 --> 01:15:34,270

what happens you know because the flame

1453

01:15:39,150 --> 01:15:36,280

the plane was flying fine so we kept

1454

01:15:41,850 --> 01:15:39,160

going I call my dad down and then the

1455

01:15:44,670 --> 01:15:41,860

other thing was our passenger he was our

1456

01:15:46,260 --> 01:15:44,680

business partner in the construction

1457

01:15:51,180 --> 01:15:46,270

development business and he was in the

1458

01:15:52,860 --> 01:15:51,190

back seat and he was kind of trying to

1459

01:15:57,900 --> 01:15:52,870

help a little bit while we were in the

1460

01:16:04,440 --> 01:15:57,910

fog and he really wasn't any help but

1461

01:16:06,720 --> 01:16:04,450

then he became nauseous her dis right

1462

01:16:10,500 --> 01:16:06,730

totally disoriented and then and he

1463

01:16:12,420 --> 01:16:10,510

couldn't even talk he was actually start

1464

01:16:15,210 --> 01:16:12,430

trying to talk to me and slurring his

1465

01:16:19,790 --> 01:16:15,220

words something terrible I couldn't even

1466

01:16:24,000 --> 01:16:19,800

understand he's saying and so I had to

1467

01:16:25,870 --> 01:16:24,010

just totally ignore him because he was

1468

01:16:28,870 --> 01:16:25,880

becoming a major distraction

1469

01:16:34,060 --> 01:16:28,880

claiming to not listen to somebody

1470

01:16:37,950 --> 01:16:34,070

getting ready to pass out right later in

1471

01:16:42,850 --> 01:16:37,960

life he would he would tell his uh

1472

01:16:44,439 --> 01:16:42,860

grandchildren that when we were going

1473

01:16:46,540 --> 01:16:44,449

through the tunnel and in the fog he

1474

01:16:50,800 --> 01:16:46,550

said he looked at his watch in the hands

1475

01:16:52,570 --> 01:16:50,810

or spin and he said on his clock that I

1476

01:16:53,979 --> 01:16:52,580

thought that was kind of funny you know

1477

01:16:57,209 --> 01:16:53,989

because that wasn't actually happening

1478

01:17:01,120 --> 01:16:57,219

right right thinking about it is the it

1479

01:17:02,649 --> 01:17:01,130

maybe he became so disoriented that when

1480

01:17:08,350 --> 01:17:02,659

he looked at his watch it did look like

1481

01:17:17,260 --> 01:17:08,360

they were spin it so we keep going now

1482

01:17:22,360 --> 01:17:17,270

and it's getting close to 333 we've been

1483

01:17:25,720 --> 01:17:22,370

in the fog now for three minutes and

1484

01:17:29,070 --> 01:17:25,730

then there was there was radar silence

1485

01:17:31,450 --> 01:17:29,080

for radio silence for about two minutes

1486

01:17:34,060 --> 01:17:31,460

which was unusual because there was

1487

01:17:36,910 --> 01:17:34,070

other airplanes in the area and I think

1488

01:17:41,490 --> 01:17:36,920

everybody was kind of being quiet to see

1489

01:17:47,560 --> 01:17:45,340

and did you ask Miami what do you mean

1490

01:17:50,680 --> 01:17:47,570

we're not on radar what was their

1491

01:17:52,959 --> 01:17:50,690

response but he couldn't figure it out

1492

01:17:55,300 --> 01:17:52,969

why we weren't on radar especially we

1493

01:17:58,990 --> 01:17:55,310

had the transponder a brand-new

1494

01:18:01,510 --> 01:17:59,000

transponder onboard which helps to raise

1495

01:18:04,540 --> 01:18:01,520

our kid radar identification yeah

1496

01:18:06,910 --> 01:18:04,550

exactly and the were they doing they

1497

01:18:12,729 --> 01:18:06,920

were tracking you on radar before that

1498

01:18:16,720 --> 01:18:12,739

right yeah they were sure yeah and then

1499

01:18:20,709 --> 01:18:16,730

you just disappeared right Wow Wow

1500

01:18:25,240 --> 01:18:20,719

okay so what happens next Bruce so then

1501

01:18:27,729 --> 01:18:25,250

the air-traffic controller comes back on

1502

01:18:31,030 --> 01:18:27,739

the radio after a couple minutes of

1503

01:18:34,450 --> 01:18:31,040

silence and he's yelling now he's all

1504

01:18:38,940 --> 01:18:34,460

excited he says he's got an airplane

1505

01:18:45,230 --> 01:18:38,950

directly over Miami Beach and

1506

01:18:50,420 --> 01:18:45,240

so I look at my watch and it's 333 and

1507

01:18:55,950 --> 01:18:50,430

I'm still looking for a bimini which is

1508

01:19:02,070 --> 01:18:55,960

55 miles offshore of my Annie we didn't

1509

01:19:05,040 --> 01:19:02,080

fly over Bimini yet and I told them well

1510

01:19:07,140 --> 01:19:05,050

no that can't be asked for you know it

1511

01:19:10,950 --> 01:19:07,150

would take another 30 minutes for us

1512

01:19:16,800 --> 01:19:10,960

before we reached Miami and then another

1513

01:19:21,180 --> 01:19:16,810

very unusual thing happened I call it an

1514

01:19:29,330 --> 01:19:21,190

electronic dissipation of the electronic

1515

01:19:33,600 --> 01:19:29,340

fog and and what's that back then I had

1516

01:19:36,990 --> 01:19:33,610

my vision was 2010 so I could actually

1517

01:19:40,110 --> 01:19:37,000

see things that most people couldn't

1518

01:19:44,460 --> 01:19:40,120

even see especially like when we went

1519

01:19:49,320 --> 01:19:44,470

through the tunnel and MRIs exactly the

1520

01:19:53,940 --> 01:19:49,330

way that look and then memorized exactly

1521

01:19:59,610 --> 01:19:53,950

what this electronic dissipation was

1522

01:20:03,360 --> 01:19:59,620

when the fog disappeared at first lines

1523

01:20:07,680 --> 01:20:03,370

formed parallel to the direction of

1524

01:20:10,980 --> 01:20:07,690

flight of the aircraft and they were all

1525

01:20:14,220 --> 01:20:10,990

around the aircraft 360° all the way

1526

01:20:18,920 --> 01:20:14,230

around and it was like an illusion

1527

01:20:23,340 --> 01:20:18,930

because I thought these lines were

1528

01:20:31,590 --> 01:20:23,350

several miles long but in reality they

1529

01:20:36,770 --> 01:20:31,600

were maybe only 100 yards long and then

1530

01:20:43,320 --> 01:20:36,780

the lines cracked open and I could see

1531

01:20:43,570 --> 01:20:43,330

blue sky through the cracks and then and

1532

01:20:48,700 --> 01:20:43,580

then

1533

01:20:52,660 --> 01:20:48,710

took another 10 seconds if the cracks

1534

01:21:00,640 --> 01:20:52,670

got wider and wider and then within 10

1535

01:21:03,100 --> 01:21:00,650

seconds all the fog was gone and I made

1536

01:21:08,140 --> 01:21:03,110

they look back expecting to see a huge

1537

01:21:12,280 --> 01:21:08,150

fog bank behind the aircraft and it was

1538

01:21:14,860 --> 01:21:12,290

clear blue skies that didn't make a lot

1539

01:21:17,530 --> 01:21:14,870

of sense know you've been driving flying

1540

01:21:20,740 --> 01:21:17,540

through this for for quite a while at

1541

01:21:25,000 --> 01:21:20,750

this point you would expect to see all

1542

01:21:27,790 --> 01:21:25,010

of this craziness behind you right right

1543

01:21:30,220 --> 01:21:27,800

and you know I could see over 10 miles

1544

01:21:34,690 --> 01:21:30,230

behind us it was clear blue sky all

1545

01:21:38,140 --> 01:21:34,700

around us and so then I look down took a

1546

01:21:41,080 --> 01:21:38,150

couple seconds for my eyes to focus from

1547

01:21:43,900 --> 01:21:41,090

the clear to the clear blue white sky

1548

01:21:47,160 --> 01:21:43,910

sky from the dull fog and then I could

1549

01:21:51,670 --> 01:21:47,170

see yeah we're right over Miami Beach

1550

01:21:55,900 --> 01:21:51,680

so I told that traffic controller you're

1551  
01:21:58,840 --> 01:21:55,910  
right we are over Miami and thanks a lot

1552  
01:22:03,880 --> 01:21:58,850  
we're go ahead and head back to Palm

1553  
01:22:07,000 --> 01:22:03,890  
Beach now and so he didn't well let me

1554  
01:22:08,440 --> 01:22:07,010  
go with cuz I had to tell him thanks a

1555  
01:22:13,210 --> 01:22:08,450  
lot we're fine

1556  
01:22:18,100 --> 01:22:13,220  
and it was right at that point then that

1557  
01:22:23,850 --> 01:22:18,110  
I realized that I had just experienced

1558  
01:22:31,080 --> 01:22:23,860  
something phenomenal and then I should

1559  
01:22:34,300 --> 01:22:31,090  
memorize it and research it because I

1560  
01:22:36,730 --> 01:22:34,310  
knew that someday this would be

1561  
01:22:40,240 --> 01:22:36,740  
important for the whole world to know

1562  
01:22:42,670 --> 01:22:40,250  
about and we're gonna we're going to

1563  
01:22:45,970 --> 01:22:42,680

take a break right here I'm gonna when

1564

01:22:49,180 --> 01:22:45,980

we come back I got the questions okay so

1565

01:22:53,050 --> 01:22:49,190

I am going to I've got a whole list of

1566

01:22:55,900 --> 01:22:53,060

things there are so many brews so many

1567

01:22:56,560 --> 01:22:55,910

documented events that have happened in

1568

01:22:59,530 --> 01:22:56,570

the Bermuda

1569

01:23:02,680 --> 01:22:59,540

triangle that that simply can't be

1570

01:23:04,540 --> 01:23:02,690

answered so I've got all of those

1571

01:23:05,290 --> 01:23:04,550

questions for you what are we dealing

1572

01:23:07,720 --> 01:23:05,300

with here

1573

01:23:10,240 --> 01:23:07,730

and certainly the definition of

1574

01:23:13,780 --> 01:23:10,250

electronic fog is on the front of

1575

01:23:18,250 --> 01:23:13,790

everybody's mind and you did you coined

1576  
01:23:20,200 --> 01:23:18,260  
the phrase and you're the one that has

1577  
01:23:21,700 --> 01:23:20,210  
experienced all of this and I'm going to

1578  
01:23:24,490 --> 01:23:21,710  
get to the bottom of it when we come

1579  
01:23:27,010 --> 01:23:24,500  
back our guest tonight Bruce Gernon his

1580  
01:23:28,970 --> 01:23:27,020  
new book beyond the Bermuda Triangle

1581  
01:23:34,970 --> 01:23:28,980  
I'll be right back

1582  
01:23:34,980 --> 01:23:44,720  
[Music]

1583  
01:23:49,950 --> 01:23:47,370  
way out here we listen to Jimmy

1584  
01:23:53,460 --> 01:23:49,960  
Churchill you're listening to fade to

1585  
01:23:56,310 --> 01:23:53,470  
black always on the edge of the hottest

1586  
01:23:57,120 --> 01:23:56,320  
alternative Todd chilly church with fade

1587  
01:24:06,420 --> 01:23:57,130  
to black

1588  
01:24:14,820 --> 01:24:06,430

stay GRA radio.com people don t like

1589

01:24:17,400 --> 01:24:14,830

everyone hello

1590

01:24:20,670 --> 01:24:17,410

fade or not this is Jimmy Church and I'm

1591

01:24:23,760 --> 01:24:20,680

introducing new Pharma a company whose

1592

01:24:26,070 --> 01:24:23,770

products are based on science human

1593

01:24:30,630 --> 01:24:26,080

function based on the endocannabinoid

1594

01:24:33,000 --> 01:24:30,640

system or ECS new Pharma firmly believes

1595

01:24:35,490 --> 01:24:33,010

in this science and their research

1596

01:24:37,890 --> 01:24:35,500

indicates that support of the ETS

1597

01:24:41,190 --> 01:24:37,900

provides the beneficial effects for a

1598

01:24:44,240 --> 01:24:41,200

healthy lifestyle new Pharma science

1599

01:24:47,580 --> 01:24:44,250

includes relief capsules for pain we

1600

01:24:50,670 --> 01:24:47,590

sleep capsules which are natural support

1601  
01:24:54,120 --> 01:24:50,680  
for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1602  
01:24:57,180 --> 01:24:54,130  
is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1603  
01:24:59,250 --> 01:24:57,190  
support your active lifestyle just click

1604  
01:25:02,880 --> 01:24:59,260  
on the banner A to B church radio calm

1605  
01:25:05,370 --> 01:25:02,890  
and use the promo code F to be for a 33%

1606  
01:25:08,460 --> 01:25:05,380  
discount on all of their products or

1607  
01:25:11,760 --> 01:25:08,470  
visit new Pharma comm for all of the

1608  
01:25:16,890 --> 01:25:11,770  
knowledge on the science that's GNU

1609  
01:25:19,560 --> 01:25:16,900  
Pharma comm gobekli tepe do you worry a

1610  
01:25:21,390 --> 01:25:19,570  
lot if you're forgetful nervous moody or

1611  
01:25:23,670 --> 01:25:21,400  
overwhelmed chances are you're not

1612  
01:25:26,070 --> 01:25:23,680  
protecting yourself from the ravaging

1613  
01:25:28,830 --> 01:25:26,080

effects of stress and anxiety no matter

1614

01:25:30,720 --> 01:25:28,840

the cause ongoing stress and elevated

1615

01:25:33,210 --> 01:25:30,730

levels of the stress hormone cortisol

1616

01:25:35,880 --> 01:25:33,220

can rob your memory your health your

1617

01:25:38,100 --> 01:25:35,890

quality of life and your future now you

1618

01:25:40,200 --> 01:25:38,110

can combat the effects of stress and

1619

01:25:42,690 --> 01:25:40,210

anxiety while improving your memory and

1620

01:25:45,210 --> 01:25:42,700

recall at the same time with the dietary

1621

01:25:47,100 --> 01:25:45,220

supplement common clever studies show

1622

01:25:50,400 --> 01:25:47,110

that the ingredients in common clever

1623

01:25:52,380 --> 01:25:50,410

reduce cortisol by as much as 30% in as

1624

01:25:54,330 --> 01:25:52,390

little as one to two weeks

1625

01:25:56,490 --> 01:25:54,340

increase your ability to recall facts

1626  
01:25:57,030 --> 01:25:56,500  
names the numbers in four to twelve

1627  
01:25:58,830 --> 01:25:57,040  
weeks

1628  
01:26:01,110 --> 01:25:58,840  
kuhlmann clever was created by

1629  
01:26:03,720 --> 01:26:01,120  
scientists Kurt Hendricks a principal

1630  
01:26:06,030 --> 01:26:03,730  
investigator in two NIH funded studies

1631  
01:26:08,460 --> 01:26:06,040  
on Alzheimer's disease Charlie calm and

1632  
01:26:09,750 --> 01:26:08,470  
clever for two months you'll feel the

1633  
01:26:11,850 --> 01:26:09,760  
difference goal one eight hundred

1634  
01:26:15,420 --> 01:26:11,860  
seventy five eight eight seven four six

1635  
01:26:18,120 --> 01:26:15,430  
or go to calm and clever calm she

1636  
01:26:26,490 --> 01:26:18,130  
listened us and we listened to you and

1637  
01:26:28,770 --> 01:26:26,500  
so does the CIA kgr a radio calm that

1638  
01:26:31,020 --> 01:26:28,780

folks CBD is a home run hitter for

1639

01:26:33,060 --> 01:26:31,030

health right now why us because of what

1640

01:26:35,250 --> 01:26:33,070

it does for the body unfortunately I

1641

01:26:36,990 --> 01:26:35,260

can't tell you all about the benefit you

1642

01:26:39,150 --> 01:26:37,000

know there's reasons do your due

1643

01:26:42,150 --> 01:26:39,160

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

1644

01:26:44,340 --> 01:26:42,160

calm that's ancient life oil calm angel

1645

01:26:46,440 --> 01:26:44,350

life oil uses organic ingredients and is

1646

01:26:49,190 --> 01:26:46,450

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1647

01:26:52,110 --> 01:26:49,200

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1648

01:26:56,990 --> 01:26:52,120

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1649

01:26:59,790 --> 01:26:57,000

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1650

01:27:01,770 --> 01:26:59,800

you are listening to fade to black with

1651  
01:27:06,540 --> 01:27:01,780  
Jenny Church on the game changing

1652  
01:27:08,640 --> 01:27:06,550  
Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1653  
01:27:11,580 --> 01:27:08,650  
listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1654  
01:27:15,410 --> 01:27:11,590  
revolution the revolution will not be

1655  
01:27:19,830 --> 01:27:15,420  
televised the revolution is on radio

1656  
01:27:57,800 --> 01:27:43,000  
[Music]

1657  
01:28:02,400 --> 01:28:00,120  
all right welcome back to fade to black

1658  
01:28:06,240 --> 01:28:02,410  
I'm your host Jimmy Church follow me on

1659  
01:28:09,780 --> 01:28:06,250  
Twitter at JDO this portion of the show

1660  
01:28:13,650 --> 01:28:09,790  
is brought to you by River moon coffee

1661  
01:28:15,630 --> 01:28:13,660  
makers of the fade to black blend just

1662  
01:28:17,880 --> 01:28:15,640  
go to their banner over at Jimmy Church

1663  
01:28:21,690 --> 01:28:17,890

radio.com click on it and use the promo

1664

01:28:24,600 --> 01:28:21,700

code f2b blend and you will get 15% off

1665

01:28:25,290 --> 01:28:24,610

of your order it is the best coffee in

1666

01:28:27,990 --> 01:28:25,300

the world

1667

01:28:29,940 --> 01:28:28,000

River moon coffee and our guest tonight

1668

01:28:32,310 --> 01:28:29,950

is Bruce Acuna Bruce Gernon we're

1669

01:28:34,410 --> 01:28:32,320

talking about his new book beyond the

1670

01:28:38,220 --> 01:28:34,420

Bermuda Triangle now Bruce I've got a

1671

01:28:41,430 --> 01:28:38,230

ton of questions here of those fans of

1672

01:28:43,530 --> 01:28:41,440

the supernatural and the crazy stuff on

1673

01:28:47,729 --> 01:28:43,540

this planet that we can't seem to find

1674

01:28:50,160 --> 01:28:47,739

answers to know your story and know

1675

01:28:51,630 --> 01:28:50,170

about the Bermuda Triangle but I want to

1676

01:28:55,710 --> 01:28:51,640

go a little bit deeper here when we're

1677

01:28:57,840 --> 01:28:55,720

talking about electronic fog and your

1678

01:29:00,450 --> 01:28:57,850

experience with it I want to find out

1679

01:29:03,300 --> 01:29:00,460

you know how it works and we'll get into

1680

01:29:06,750 --> 01:29:03,310

that but have you talked to other pilots

1681

01:29:09,510 --> 01:29:06,760

have they experienced electronic fog and

1682

01:29:15,390 --> 01:29:09,520

what about this tunnel too as well have

1683

01:29:18,240 --> 01:29:15,400

have others experienced this yes many

1684

01:29:20,900 --> 01:29:18,250

others have experienced the electronic

1685

01:29:23,910 --> 01:29:20,910

fog probably hundreds of people have

1686

01:29:27,479 --> 01:29:23,920

experienced that and hundreds have died

1687

01:29:30,690 --> 01:29:27,489

to because of it but I only know of two

1688

01:29:35,010 --> 01:29:30,700

other aircraft that have flown through

1689

01:29:38,640 --> 01:29:35,020

the tunnel vortex and and they're not

1690

01:29:41,220 --> 01:29:38,650

with us anymore though where are they

1691

01:29:44,150 --> 01:29:41,230

not with us because of the tunnel or

1692

01:29:46,650 --> 01:29:44,160

that they are just not with us anymore

1693

01:29:49,380 --> 01:29:46,660

well one omnia one of them died going

1694

01:29:52,290 --> 01:29:49,390

through it he was in a little Cessna 172

1695

01:29:55,560 --> 01:29:52,300

but he had two passengers with him back

1696

01:29:59,460 --> 01:29:55,570

in 1978 and he was heading in the

1697

01:30:02,910 --> 01:29:59,470

opposite direction of me and he entered

1698

01:30:07,430 --> 01:30:02,920

the tunnel in the same exact area

1699

01:30:10,420 --> 01:30:07,440

there's me right near Bimini and I

1700

01:30:13,090 --> 01:30:10,430

believe he's going on going to net

1701  
01:30:14,470 --> 01:30:13,100  
but so he went into the tunnel and they

1702  
01:30:18,220 --> 01:30:14,480  
didn't make it to the other end of the

1703  
01:30:23,400 --> 01:30:18,230  
tunnel so he got like spit out of the

1704  
01:30:26,770 --> 01:30:23,410  
storm and he's right over an island and

1705  
01:30:28,240 --> 01:30:26,780  
he's all dis re in it and he sees a road

1706  
01:30:31,420 --> 01:30:28,250  
so he goes ahead and he lands right on

1707  
01:30:33,580 --> 01:30:31,430  
the road and they get out of the plane

1708  
01:30:35,580 --> 01:30:33,590  
and they see a farmer near vine and talk

1709  
01:30:36,970 --> 01:30:35,590  
to him and he found out he's in Cuba oh

1710  
01:30:39,850 --> 01:30:36,980  
really

1711  
01:30:42,550 --> 01:30:39,860  
78 so it's like let's get out of here

1712  
01:30:46,030 --> 01:30:42,560  
quick so they hop back in the plane and

1713  
01:30:49,210 --> 01:30:46,040

apparently this electronic fog it was

1714

01:30:51,820 --> 01:30:49,220

attached to him and after they got

1715

01:30:55,660 --> 01:30:51,830

airborne the passengers claimed

1716

01:30:58,600 --> 01:30:55,670

everything started getting fuzzy and

1717

01:31:00,250 --> 01:30:58,610

things were swirling and then they see

1718

01:31:01,960 --> 01:31:00,260

another island at this time there wasn't

1719

01:31:05,320 --> 01:31:01,970

any road demand on so they had to do a

1720

01:31:10,630 --> 01:31:05,330

crash landing and he died but the two

1721

01:31:12,310 --> 01:31:10,640

survivors pulled the story and they had

1722

01:31:14,290 --> 01:31:12,320

a lot of broken bones and stuff and but

1723

01:31:15,760 --> 01:31:14,300

neither more pilots so they they really

1724

01:31:17,620 --> 01:31:15,770

couldn't explain it that well but it

1725

01:31:18,970 --> 01:31:17,630

sounded to me like they they went

1726

01:31:21,340 --> 01:31:18,980

through the same thing I did and then

1727

01:31:24,850 --> 01:31:21,350

there's another story that somebody

1728

01:31:30,790 --> 01:31:24,860

wrote to me the grandchildren of a pilot

1729

01:31:32,830 --> 01:31:30,800

way back in around 1940 41 he was flying

1730

01:31:37,540 --> 01:31:32,840

what's called a gypsy moth that was like

1731

01:31:41,230 --> 01:31:37,550

a Air Force Army training plane double

1732

01:31:44,880 --> 01:31:41,240

winger it was just just before the war

1733

01:31:48,600 --> 01:31:44,890

and he was doing a training flight

1734

01:31:52,600 --> 01:31:48,610

somewhere offshore of the Carolinas and

1735

01:31:55,150 --> 01:31:52,610

he went through the tunnel vortexes

1736

01:32:02,080 --> 01:31:55,160

sound like because he used to tell us

1737

01:32:03,940 --> 01:32:02,090

the grandchildren about it and they read

1738

01:32:05,620 --> 01:32:03,950

my book and then that's when they

1739

01:32:07,540 --> 01:32:05,630

contacted me because they thought maybe

1740

01:32:10,210 --> 01:32:07,550

their granddaddy was crazy because he

1741

01:32:13,320 --> 01:32:10,220

kept telling he flew through the hands

1742

01:32:14,920 --> 01:32:13,330

of God when he went through this tunnel

1743

01:32:20,650 --> 01:32:14,930

right

1744

01:32:23,390 --> 01:32:20,660

late to that run when he came out of the

1745

01:32:27,740 --> 01:32:23,400

tub he was over

1746

01:32:29,270 --> 01:32:27,750

a land and one sure where he was so he

1747

01:32:35,229 --> 01:32:29,280

land it and then he found out he was

1748

01:32:41,240 --> 01:32:35,239

like a couple hundred miles south of his

1749

01:32:44,689 --> 01:32:41,250

army airport and and he was it yeah in a

1750

01:32:47,720 --> 01:32:44,699

biplane which obviously doesn't fly that

1751

01:32:50,510 --> 01:32:47,730

fast right but this is a real sturdy

1752

01:32:54,169 --> 01:32:50,520

biplane it's a it's an Air Force biplane

1753

01:32:56,840 --> 01:32:54,179

right and well how does it how does

1754

01:32:59,450 --> 01:32:56,850

electronic fog work have you figured

1755

01:33:03,160 --> 01:32:59,460

that out yeah well let me tell you what

1756

01:33:05,510 --> 01:33:03,170

happened to him though okay go ahead

1757

01:33:08,180 --> 01:33:05,520

it was getting dark so he didn't want to

1758

01:33:10,390 --> 01:33:08,190

fly back to the base and so he figured

1759

01:33:12,950 --> 01:33:10,400

I'll go back first thing in the morning

1760

01:33:18,140 --> 01:33:12,960

and I'll probably catch hell from what

1761

01:33:22,459 --> 01:33:18,150

the Koran derp so he flies back the next

1762

01:33:23,209 --> 01:33:22,469

morning and the commander says he

1763

01:33:24,709 --> 01:33:23,219

thought he's going to get in trouble

1764

01:33:29,450 --> 01:33:24,719

being all day late and the commander

1765

01:33:37,220 --> 01:33:29,460

says how'd you get here so early he went

1766

01:33:39,340 --> 01:33:37,230

back a day in time on all day Wow and I

1767

01:33:42,200 --> 01:33:39,350

wanted to write the story in my book

1768

01:33:43,459 --> 01:33:42,210

that's a fantastic story but they

1769

01:33:46,100 --> 01:33:43,469

wouldn't let me put it in the book

1770

01:33:47,830 --> 01:33:46,110

because the grandchildren are planning

1771

01:33:52,600 --> 01:33:47,840

on writing their own book about it oh

1772

01:34:06,320 --> 01:33:59,780

so electronic fog how does it work well

1773

01:34:11,560 --> 01:34:06,330

it it took me 30 years to conceive well

1774

01:34:14,860 --> 01:34:11,570

basically how it works I always had

1775

01:34:20,180 --> 01:34:14,870

trouble I couldn't figure out how is it

1776

01:34:24,850 --> 01:34:20,190

when I came out of the tunnel three

1777

01:34:28,490 --> 01:34:24,860

minutes later I end up in Miami and I

1778

01:34:33,440 --> 01:34:28,500

never saw him in here I was in this fog

1779

01:34:36,040 --> 01:34:33,450

and then the fog immediately dis

1780

01:34:39,920 --> 01:34:36,050

created when I reach Miami and anything

1781

01:34:45,230 --> 01:34:39,930

at that point after researching for 30

1782

01:34:48,020 --> 01:34:45,240

years and then I realized that what was

1783

01:34:49,340 --> 01:34:48,030

going on is he I wasn't I wasn't flying

1784

01:34:55,730 --> 01:34:49,350

through this fog

1785

01:34:58,820 --> 01:34:55,740

I was I was flying with it it's similar

1786

01:35:04,270 --> 01:34:58,830

to like st. Elmo's fire it attaches

1787

01:35:09,560 --> 01:35:04,280

itself to the aircraft or the vessel or

1788

01:35:12,260 --> 01:35:09,570

even a car it can happen on land and and

1789

01:35:15,950 --> 01:35:12,270

so when you're in a vehicle or an

1790

01:35:20,170 --> 01:35:15,960

airplane especially you think your mind

1791

01:35:22,460 --> 01:35:20,180

tells you you're flying through this fog

1792

01:35:24,710 --> 01:35:22,470

but you're not flying through it so

1793

01:35:27,530 --> 01:35:24,720

you're fine with it it's going with you

1794

01:35:30,880 --> 01:35:27,540

and so it makes everything around you

1795

01:35:36,580 --> 01:35:30,890

look like fuzzy and so it can create

1796

01:35:41,560 --> 01:35:36,590

illusions too and it can induce

1797

01:35:46,730 --> 01:35:41,570

disorientation especially to pilot that

1798

01:35:50,810 --> 01:35:46,740

are not instrument qualified to fly the

1799

01:35:54,920 --> 01:35:50,820

airplane and instruments only and even

1800

01:35:58,010 --> 01:35:54,930

then if your instrument qualified it can

1801  
01:36:00,560 --> 01:35:58,020  
still kill you because your instruments

1802  
01:36:04,910 --> 01:36:00,570  
may not be working so how you going to

1803  
01:36:06,800 --> 01:36:04,920  
fly the airplane you basically have to

1804  
01:36:09,680 --> 01:36:06,810  
use your mind and what happens to a lot

1805  
01:36:12,010 --> 01:36:09,690  
of pilots and a research distance study

1806  
01:36:15,700 --> 01:36:12,020  
didn't I'm sure this is what's going on

1807  
01:36:20,420 --> 01:36:15,710  
there's so many pilots so many cases

1808  
01:36:24,770 --> 01:36:20,430  
where pilots get it captured by this

1809  
01:36:29,030 --> 01:36:24,780  
electronic fog and then their

1810  
01:36:35,479 --> 01:36:29,040  
instruments malfunction and even the

1811  
01:36:38,390 --> 01:36:35,489  
radio can go out and what they do

1812  
01:36:43,520 --> 01:36:38,400  
the biggest mistake they make is they

1813  
01:36:46,580 --> 01:36:43,530

they start to make turns and like flight

1814

01:36:48,770 --> 01:36:46,590

19 sure yeah

1815

01:36:53,810 --> 01:36:48,780

that's an example I like the Malaysian

1816

01:36:55,729 --> 01:36:53,820

airliner right I was going to I'm glad

1817

01:36:59,330 --> 01:36:55,739

that you brought that up Bruce because

1818

01:37:02,900 --> 01:36:59,340

flight 19 been studied and researched

1819

01:37:10,010 --> 01:37:02,910

and we're all familiar with flight 19

1820

01:37:12,320 --> 01:37:10,020

but with 370 that well we haven't even

1821

01:37:14,570 --> 01:37:12,330

found it that's the other thing it just

1822

01:37:17,420 --> 01:37:14,580

disappeared like flight 19 right that

1823

01:37:19,700 --> 01:37:17,430

group of planes but in cases very

1824

01:37:21,860 --> 01:37:19,710

similar they are very very similar

1825

01:37:25,430 --> 01:37:21,870

aren't they and so do you think that's

1826  
01:37:29,780 --> 01:37:25,440  
what a 370 encounter do you think they

1827  
01:37:33,560 --> 01:37:29,790  
flew right into some electric fog right

1828  
01:37:35,540 --> 01:37:33,570  
yeah absolutely and it put out all their

1829  
01:37:39,620 --> 01:37:35,550  
navigational instruments and couldn't

1830  
01:37:41,690 --> 01:37:39,630  
their radio and transponders and yeah

1831  
01:37:46,940 --> 01:37:41,700  
everything that they use for navigation

1832  
01:37:51,860 --> 01:37:46,950  
and so the first thing they did which is

1833  
01:37:54,080 --> 01:37:51,870  
what a lot of pilots do is or it was a

1834  
01:38:00,850 --> 01:37:54,090  
smart thing to try to do was they made a

1835  
01:38:03,890 --> 01:38:00,860  
turn toward the nearest airport and I

1836  
01:38:07,430 --> 01:38:03,900  
can see what's going on I mean they they

1837  
01:38:09,260 --> 01:38:07,440  
couldn't see could so they they did a

1838  
01:38:11,780 --> 01:38:09,270

very unusual thing a couple of very

1839

01:38:15,140 --> 01:38:11,790

unusual things for an airliner they they

1840

01:38:17,780 --> 01:38:15,150

climbed up to they were cruising around

1841

01:38:20,180 --> 01:38:17,790

30,000 feet or so I climbed up to

1842

01:38:23,810 --> 01:38:20,190

something like forty five forty eight

1843

01:38:26,930 --> 01:38:23,820

thousand feet which is which is unheard

1844

01:38:31,720 --> 01:38:26,940

of you're not supposed to do that in a

1845

01:38:35,630 --> 01:38:31,730

Boeing 777 that's that's above the

1846

01:38:39,830 --> 01:38:35,640

normal cruising altitude it's not safe

1847

01:38:41,090 --> 01:38:39,840

to take it that high actually and they

1848

01:38:43,070 --> 01:38:41,100

probably did that to see if they get

1849

01:38:44,540 --> 01:38:43,080

above the fog but they don't realize

1850

01:38:47,060 --> 01:38:44,550

it's attached to them you can't get

1851  
01:38:49,820 --> 01:38:47,070  
above it so then they went down there

1852  
01:38:52,040 --> 01:38:49,830  
alone to apparently they went down to a

1853  
01:38:54,650 --> 01:38:52,050  
couple thousand feet or so they can they

1854  
01:38:58,700 --> 01:38:54,660  
get below it or you can't get below it

1855  
01:39:01,459 --> 01:38:58,710  
either because it's attached to you so

1856  
01:39:04,400 --> 01:39:01,469  
then they did with a lot of pilots do

1857  
01:39:07,060 --> 01:39:04,410  
the same is play nineteen they went

1858  
01:39:11,900 --> 01:39:07,070  
through a series of they made like three

1859  
01:39:16,550 --> 01:39:11,910  
more turns until the four turn and play

1860  
01:39:18,380 --> 01:39:16,560  
nineteen made one like six turns and so

1861  
01:39:20,750 --> 01:39:18,390  
it's and so the last thing they did is

1862  
01:39:24,500 --> 01:39:20,760  
the same thing that flight 19 did like

1863  
01:39:27,080 --> 01:39:24,510

they kind of gave up on word ahead

1864

01:39:31,430 --> 01:39:27,090

because once you go through a series of

1865

01:39:34,580 --> 01:39:31,440

turns and your navigational instruments

1866

01:39:36,920 --> 01:39:34,590

unworking you had no idea you can't

1867

01:39:39,350 --> 01:39:36,930

figure out your heading you don't know

1868

01:39:43,010 --> 01:39:39,360

north or south yeah you become totally

1869

01:39:46,130 --> 01:39:43,020

disoriented so just like play nineteen

1870

01:39:50,270 --> 01:39:46,140

they just stayed on course open

1871

01:39:50,890 --> 01:39:50,280

something good would happen right right

1872

01:39:54,530 --> 01:39:50,900

right

1873

01:39:57,380 --> 01:39:54,540

in the middle of an ocean when you

1874

01:40:01,280 --> 01:39:57,390

started to read the details in the news

1875

01:40:03,500 --> 01:40:01,290

reports on 370 I mean were you at an aha

1876

01:40:07,040 --> 01:40:03,510

moment did you know what they were going

1877

01:40:10,209 --> 01:40:07,050

through or what they went through well

1878

01:40:14,689 --> 01:40:10,219

yeah I can sort of visualize it yeah

1879

01:40:18,200 --> 01:40:14,699

the it's one thing with pilots

1880

01:40:20,479 --> 01:40:18,210

and the Bermuda Triangle but we also

1881

01:40:23,479 --> 01:40:20,489

have of course you know all of the ships

1882

01:40:27,830 --> 01:40:23,489

and things that go down on the surface

1883

01:40:31,130 --> 01:40:27,840

of the ocean it's so does the electronic

1884

01:40:33,110 --> 01:40:31,140

fog is it the same situation does it go

1885

01:40:36,410 --> 01:40:33,120

all the way down to the surface of the

1886

01:40:38,870 --> 01:40:36,420

ocean and disorient the crews of the

1887

01:40:42,770 --> 01:40:38,880

ships and and cause the same thing to

1888

01:40:45,650 --> 01:40:42,780

happen yes

1889

01:40:48,830 --> 01:40:45,660

does but it doesn't cause the same thing

1890

01:40:51,740 --> 01:40:48,840

to happen because the airplanes are

1891

01:40:53,840 --> 01:40:51,750

unforgiving and so when you get

1892

01:40:57,380 --> 01:40:53,850

disoriented in an airplane and you lose

1893

01:40:59,350 --> 01:40:57,390

control you usually end up in a death

1894

01:41:02,200 --> 01:40:59,360

spiral right right right

1895

01:41:04,520 --> 01:41:02,210

that talked to dozens of boaters

1896

01:41:10,370 --> 01:41:04,530

personally what I wanted have been in it

1897

01:41:14,680 --> 01:41:10,380

and it disorients them but they survived

1898

01:41:19,700 --> 01:41:14,690

in most cases but what happens is these

1899

01:41:24,500 --> 01:41:19,710

tunnels form about two miles high in

1900

01:41:28,700 --> 01:41:24,510

between thunderstorms and if they're big

1901

01:41:34,490 --> 01:41:28,710

enough and long enough what can happen

1902

01:41:36,380 --> 01:41:34,500

is this electronic fog is created within

1903

01:41:40,970 --> 01:41:36,390

the tunnel and then that's what happened

1904

01:41:48,310 --> 01:41:40,980

when I entered the tunnel I could see

1905

01:41:50,810 --> 01:41:48,320

the fabric of space and time changing

1906

01:41:55,760 --> 01:41:50,820

instantly that's what I witnessed when I

1907

01:41:58,610 --> 01:41:55,770

was in the tunnel space-time the fabric

1908

01:42:00,610 --> 01:41:58,620

of it and it's because of what's going

1909

01:42:04,370 --> 01:42:00,620

on all around this tunnel two miles high

1910

01:42:08,030 --> 01:42:04,380

wind drafts going up down sideways over

1911

01:42:11,959 --> 01:42:08,040

a hundred miles an hour lightning going

1912

01:42:14,600 --> 01:42:11,969

on all around the tunnel and in the area

1913

01:42:17,660 --> 01:42:14,610

of the Bermuda Triangle it happens more

1914

01:42:19,910 --> 01:42:17,670

often apparently but then there's other

1915

01:42:22,459 --> 01:42:19,920

areas of the world where it also happens

1916

01:42:24,620 --> 01:42:22,469

that's why the book is called beyond the

1917

01:42:27,220 --> 01:42:24,630

Bermuda Triangle right it's not that

1918

01:42:28,750 --> 01:42:27,230

area there's at least it does

1919

01:42:31,740 --> 01:42:28,760

areas all around the world where it

1920

01:42:34,479 --> 01:42:31,750

happens for often so when the tunnel

1921

01:42:39,729 --> 01:42:34,489

collapses after usually only a few

1922

01:42:45,550 --> 01:42:39,739

minutes what happens is it emits like a

1923

01:42:48,220 --> 01:42:45,560

sphere of this electronic fog so it may

1924

01:42:51,610 --> 01:42:48,230

only be like 100 yards in diameter you

1925

01:42:53,380 --> 01:42:51,620

could call it similar to ball lightning

1926

01:42:57,850 --> 01:42:53,390

but you could call it a ball lightning

1927

01:42:59,710 --> 01:42:57,860

cloud it's large compared to the small

1928

01:43:02,890 --> 01:42:59,720

ball lightning that we're more familiar

1929

01:43:07,210 --> 01:43:02,900

with so this ball lightning cloud or

1930

01:43:12,520 --> 01:43:07,220

electronic fog can last for many hours

1931

01:43:16,120 --> 01:43:12,530

just like normal fogs can last for up to

1932

01:43:20,290 --> 01:43:16,130

like a half a day in many cases and so

1933

01:43:24,640 --> 01:43:20,300

what happens is it depends on the wind

1934

01:43:28,030 --> 01:43:24,650

currents if there are updrafts it can it

1935

01:43:33,130 --> 01:43:28,040

can go up high I like where the

1936

01:43:35,770 --> 01:43:33,140

Malaysian airliner was it 30,000 or if

1937

01:43:39,640 --> 01:43:35,780

their downdraft it can go all the way

1938

01:43:41,470 --> 01:43:39,650

down to the surface of the ocean or on

1939

01:43:47,550 --> 01:43:41,480

land - there's many cases that people

1940

01:43:50,680 --> 01:43:47,560

have been in it on land with it being a

1941

01:43:52,990 --> 01:43:50,690

electronic and and possibly other

1942

01:43:56,740 --> 01:43:53,000

quantum things that are going on here

1943

01:44:01,330 --> 01:43:56,750

what happens to the mind what happens to

1944

01:44:03,790 --> 01:44:01,340

the brain is is that affected did did

1945

01:44:05,830 --> 01:44:03,800

your imagination run away with you and

1946

01:44:12,040 --> 01:44:05,840

did it change you are you different

1947

01:44:15,940 --> 01:44:12,050

today well what can happen to the mind

1948

01:44:17,950 --> 01:44:15,950

is it can form illusions because you

1949

01:44:18,970 --> 01:44:17,960

think you're going through this but

1950

01:44:21,130 --> 01:44:18,980

you're not going through it it's

1951

01:44:24,780 --> 01:44:21,140

attached to you and you don't realize it

1952

01:44:27,430 --> 01:44:24,790

and whether it's changed me or not I

1953

01:44:31,720 --> 01:44:27,440

mean it has because they've been

1954

01:44:33,340 --> 01:44:31,730

researching in almost 50 years so that's

1955

01:44:37,150 --> 01:44:33,350

made a difference in my thinking you

1956

01:44:41,190 --> 01:44:37,160

know it's like I'm on a quest to tell

1957

01:44:45,030 --> 01:44:41,200

the world what this is and

1958

01:44:49,210 --> 01:44:45,040

trying to save lives actually it's like

1959

01:44:52,510 --> 01:44:49,220

most pilots should have no idea what

1960

01:44:54,670 --> 01:44:52,520

electronic fog is well yeah well what

1961

01:44:58,630 --> 01:44:54,680

where did you and your dad eventually

1962

01:45:00,220 --> 01:44:58,640

land we landed at Palm Beach

1963

01:45:03,820 --> 01:45:00,230

International after we made it over

1964

01:45:06,520 --> 01:45:03,830

Miami and another sort of unusual thing

1965

01:45:09,040 --> 01:45:06,530

happened was that it was a huge

1966

01:45:12,760 --> 01:45:09,050

thunderstorm in between Miami and Palm

1967

01:45:15,280 --> 01:45:12,770

Beach over Fort Lauderdale and it went

1968

01:45:19,750 --> 01:45:15,290

offshore and out west - so we went out

1969

01:45:23,410 --> 01:45:19,760

west over the Everglades and Khandaq

1970

01:45:25,240 --> 01:45:23,420

right and there was another storm and

1971

01:45:27,820 --> 01:45:25,250

over in the middle Everglades and these

1972

01:45:30,160 --> 01:45:27,830

two storms were connecting and they

1973

01:45:32,200 --> 01:45:30,170

formed like a bridge between the two of

1974

01:45:35,920 --> 01:45:32,210

them that I was able to fly under I had

1975

01:45:38,500 --> 01:45:35,930

to descend down the 500 feet to get

1976

01:45:40,390 --> 01:45:38,510

underneath the bridge connecting the two

1977

01:45:48,130 --> 01:45:40,400

storms together which is like 600 feet

1978

01:45:52,870 --> 01:45:48,140

high and had to go about 25 miles out

1979

01:45:56,220 --> 01:45:52,880

west of this shore over the Everglades

1980

01:46:00,880 --> 01:45:56,230

and then back to Palm Beach the actual

1981

01:46:05,320 --> 01:46:00,890

flight distance was closer to 250 miles

1982

01:46:09,900 --> 01:46:05,330

see direct it would be 210 miles there's

1983

01:46:16,840 --> 01:46:09,910

250 miles and then when I landed the

1984

01:46:19,780 --> 01:46:16,850

touchdown at 347 and taxi to the customs

1985

01:46:22,120 --> 01:46:19,790

and looked at their watches and it's

1986

01:46:24,880 --> 01:46:22,130

like 348 and I'm saying well that's

1987

01:46:28,210 --> 01:46:24,890

really strange how can it be so early

1988

01:46:30,760 --> 01:46:28,220

right yeah you had made it many times a

1989

01:46:34,300 --> 01:46:30,770

foreign it always took about an hour and

1990

01:46:36,910 --> 01:46:34,310

20 minutes so it's like I saved over 30

1991

01:46:40,240 --> 01:46:36,920

minutes in time on that flight now I

1992

01:46:42,760 --> 01:46:40,250

want to know I do you and your dad to

1993

01:46:44,590 --> 01:46:42,770

get your feet on the ground right what

1994

01:46:50,530 --> 01:46:44,600

are you guys saying to each other and

1995

01:46:52,240 --> 01:46:50,540

and and was he changed no we're just

1996

01:46:53,560 --> 01:46:52,250

yeah I mean it felt good to get their

1997

01:46:56,620 --> 01:46:53,570

feet on the ground you know it's

1998

01:47:00,670 --> 01:46:56,630

exciting flight for sure method but it

1999

01:47:05,380 --> 01:47:00,680

was it was unexplainable I didn't tell

2000

01:47:07,330 --> 01:47:05,390

anybody about it for a year just over a

2001

01:47:09,660 --> 01:47:07,340

year what about your dad did he tell

2002

01:47:14,050 --> 01:47:09,670

anybody about this experience

2003

01:47:19,510 --> 01:47:14,060

well after I had like a brainstorm when

2004

01:47:23,110 --> 01:47:19,520

I watched the Ivan Sanderson

2005

01:47:26,380 --> 01:47:23,120

his name was oh yeah remember Ivan yeah

2006

01:47:29,440 --> 01:47:26,390

I saw him on television just over a year

2007

01:47:31,330 --> 01:47:29,450

later and he was talking about I think

2008

01:47:34,990 --> 01:47:31,340

he called a deliverer the loss back then

2009

01:47:37,990 --> 01:47:35,000

and that's when I realized that there

2010

01:47:39,550 --> 01:47:38,000

was something going on and he said it

2011

01:47:42,220 --> 01:47:39,560

had something to do with time and that's

2012

01:47:46,630 --> 01:47:42,230

when I realized that's what it was all

2013

01:47:49,450 --> 01:47:46,640

about the time factor

2014

01:47:52,390 --> 01:47:49,460

yeah well let me ask you this Bruce did

2015

01:47:53,560 --> 01:47:52,400

you ever Inca speaking of Ivan of all

2016

01:47:55,810 --> 01:47:53,570

people Ivan Sanderson

2017

01:47:58,540 --> 01:47:55,820

did you ever have you ever seen a

2018

01:48:00,940 --> 01:47:58,550

strange object in the sky and was there

2019

01:48:05,350 --> 01:48:00,950

anything you know like a UFO or anything

2020

01:48:10,620 --> 01:48:05,360

that that would indicate an involvement

2021

01:48:13,590 --> 01:48:10,630

with this uh yeah absolutely

2022

01:48:20,110 --> 01:48:13,600

he can't really talk about this without

2023

01:48:22,330 --> 01:48:20,120

kind in UFOs right you can't because you

2024

01:48:26,880 --> 01:48:22,340

know apparently they they make use of

2025

01:48:32,800 --> 01:48:26,890

this energy that this electronic thought

2026

01:48:39,400 --> 01:48:32,810

produces yeah so it was like a month

2027

01:48:43,450 --> 01:48:39,410

after I made that flight I took the

2028

01:48:46,270 --> 01:48:43,460

airplane and brought a girlfriend with

2029

01:48:49,930 --> 01:48:46,280

me a nine o'clock at night and we took

2030

01:48:51,670 --> 01:48:49,940

off from tom beach and we went climbing

2031

01:48:56,740 --> 01:48:51,680

because it was a perfect night it's just

2032

01:49:00,670 --> 01:48:56,750

beautiful calm winds clear skies but

2033

01:49:02,410 --> 01:49:00,680

unusually I did something almost Rondon

2034

01:49:06,160 --> 01:49:02,420

it's like a magnet I suppose it is

2035

01:49:10,720 --> 01:49:06,170

like I I go from Palm Beach back to

2036

01:49:13,450 --> 01:49:10,730

Miami right to where I exited that

2037

01:49:16,870 --> 01:49:13,460

electronic fog and I go to the same

2038

01:49:21,340 --> 01:49:16,880

altitude like 10,000 feet above Miami

2039

01:49:23,560 --> 01:49:21,350

and we were admiring the lights of Miami

2040

01:49:24,970 --> 01:49:23,570

back then the airspace wasn't so

2041

01:49:28,689 --> 01:49:24,980

controlled and I could kind of do

2042

01:49:34,060 --> 01:49:28,699

whatever he wanted almost and so then I

2043

01:49:36,910 --> 01:49:34,070

start heading offshore toward Remini at

2044

01:49:40,300 --> 01:49:36,920

10,000 feet and we get about five miles

2045

01:49:43,959 --> 01:49:40,310

offshore and we look toward Bimini and I

2046

01:49:46,410 --> 01:49:43,969

see this strange orange light kind of

2047

01:49:49,570 --> 01:49:46,420

flickering around kind of dancing around

2048

01:49:51,910 --> 01:49:49,580

now reminds me of what Columbus

2049

01:49:53,860 --> 01:49:51,920

explained where he saw this strange

2050

01:49:56,500 --> 01:49:53,870

light it was kind of like a candle he

2051  
01:49:59,669 --> 01:49:56,510  
said moving around and if that's what

2052  
01:50:02,350 --> 01:49:59,679  
this was like when sure what it was and

2053  
01:50:05,560 --> 01:50:02,360  
pointed it up is it my girlfriend yeah

2054  
01:50:07,810 --> 01:50:05,570  
if she saw we both kept her eyes on it

2055  
01:50:11,410 --> 01:50:07,820  
and it turned into like a black abyss

2056  
01:50:13,570 --> 01:50:11,420  
and as you got offshore can really see

2057  
01:50:16,390 --> 01:50:13,580  
the ocean Harlee it's all black below us

2058  
01:50:17,890 --> 01:50:16,400  
I couldn't see their eyes and really

2059  
01:50:24,010 --> 01:50:17,900  
either but you could see the stars with

2060  
01:50:27,810 --> 01:50:24,020  
all of a sudden this orange flying

2061  
01:50:30,640 --> 01:50:27,820  
saucer aimed right at us

2062  
01:50:34,680 --> 01:50:30,650  
on a collision course and the course

2063  
01:50:41,040 --> 01:50:34,690

that he was on was the same exact course

2064

01:50:45,060 --> 01:50:41,050

that I took when I exited the tunnel oh

2065

01:50:50,970 --> 01:50:45,070

and so we're both on a collision course

2066

01:50:52,650 --> 01:50:50,980

and he's gone so

2067

01:50:57,960 --> 01:50:52,660

incredible speed right at me and it's

2068

01:51:00,780 --> 01:50:57,970

like I thought that was I was going to

2069

01:51:04,080 --> 01:51:00,790

crash I thought that was the end but I

2070

01:51:08,729 --> 01:51:04,090

made a sharp turn sharp as I could to

2071

01:51:09,780 --> 01:51:08,739

the left to try to avoid him and he got

2072

01:51:11,670 --> 01:51:09,790

right next to me

2073

01:51:14,250 --> 01:51:11,680

and I could really see him he was huge

2074

01:51:17,190 --> 01:51:14,260

maybe 300 feet in diameter

2075

01:51:21,000 --> 01:51:17,200

on your feet thick or something with

2076

01:51:24,390 --> 01:51:21,010

like a dome on the top of it and it was

2077

01:51:29,040 --> 01:51:24,400

like a metallic looking orange glow to

2078

01:51:31,850 --> 01:51:29,050

it and I made the turn thinking I was

2079

01:51:34,920 --> 01:51:31,860

going to die and I looked back

2080

01:51:39,990 --> 01:51:34,930

immediately as they made the turn and

2081

01:51:41,460 --> 01:51:40,000

then it was gone I don't know if that

2082

01:51:45,510 --> 01:51:41,470

was an illusion I don't think so what

2083

01:51:46,050 --> 01:51:45,520

did she see it oh yeah sure we we both

2084

01:51:48,870 --> 01:51:46,060

saw it

2085

01:51:56,190 --> 01:51:48,880

Wow we went back to Palm Beach and told

2086

01:52:00,090 --> 01:51:56,200

everybody at the bar you know you know

2087

01:52:02,490 --> 01:52:00,100

Bruce just an amazing experience and and

2088

01:52:05,220 --> 01:52:02,500

I want to thank you for coming on

2089

01:52:07,650 --> 01:52:05,230

tonight and sharing that with all of us

2090

01:52:09,690 --> 01:52:07,660

and and we've got to get you back on the

2091

01:52:13,260 --> 01:52:09,700

show and continue this discussion and

2092

01:52:15,780 --> 01:52:13,270

the book is beyond the Bermuda Triangle

2093

01:52:18,300 --> 01:52:15,790

the links are over at our website two

2094

01:52:22,350 --> 01:52:18,310

meter radio calm it is currently

2095

01:52:25,290 --> 01:52:22,360

available on Amazon and what the Bermuda

2096

01:52:28,710 --> 01:52:25,300

Triangle is about is one thing but it's

2097

01:52:31,950 --> 01:52:28,720

other areas around the world where the

2098

01:52:33,870 --> 01:52:31,960

same events are taking place and that's

2099

01:52:36,210 --> 01:52:33,880

what's chronicled in the book the

2100

01:52:38,940 --> 01:52:36,220

photographs the images and the

2101  
01:52:40,979 --> 01:52:38,950  
illustrations are all amazing and your

2102  
01:52:44,190 --> 01:52:40,989  
co-author this is what this is your

2103  
01:52:47,450 --> 01:52:44,200  
second book with Rob yes is our second

2104  
01:52:51,030 --> 01:52:47,460  
book the first one was published in 2005

2105  
01:52:53,490 --> 01:52:51,040  
and we're revising that book too

2106  
01:52:56,130 --> 01:52:53,500  
he's a great writer yeah he's a great

2107  
01:52:58,200 --> 01:52:56,140  
writer and I've also reached out to him

2108  
01:53:01,470 --> 01:52:58,210  
too as well and I want to thank you

2109  
01:53:03,899 --> 01:53:01,480  
Bruce the book is amazing and and I'm

2110  
01:53:06,449 --> 01:53:03,909  
just glad that you are able to share

2111  
01:53:09,120 --> 01:53:06,459  
this experience with us as we try to

2112  
01:53:11,250 --> 01:53:09,130  
figure out what is going on with this

2113  
01:53:15,209 --> 01:53:11,260

world of ours things are never what they

2114

01:53:16,830 --> 01:53:15,219

seem are they now there's definitely

2115

01:53:20,489 --> 01:53:16,840

something to be discovered with the

2116

01:53:24,020 --> 01:53:20,499

electronic fog it's important that we

2117

01:53:27,770 --> 01:53:24,030

find out exactly how it works and then

2118

01:53:31,529 --> 01:53:27,780

be able to know how to avoid it from

2119

01:53:34,140 --> 01:53:31,539

killing people absolutely thank you so

2120

01:53:37,379 --> 01:53:34,150

much Bruce and and be safe out there and

2121

01:53:40,319 --> 01:53:37,389

of course happy flying my friend thank

2122

01:53:42,140 --> 01:53:40,329

you so much all right thanks thanks for

2123

01:53:45,629 --> 01:53:42,150

having us thank you Bruce

2124

01:53:47,790 --> 01:53:45,639

Bruce Gernon the book is beyond the

2125

01:53:49,679 --> 01:53:47,800

Bermuda Triangle it is available on

2126  
01:53:51,750 --> 01:53:49,689  
Amazon this is fade to black I'm your

2127  
01:53:52,919 --> 01:53:51,760  
host Kimmy Church I'll be right back I'm

2128  
01:53:55,310 --> 01:53:52,929  
going to open up the phone lines stay

2129  
01:53:58,799 --> 01:53:55,320  
with us

2130  
01:54:08,319 --> 01:54:01,779  
- Rob Halford amends God on TV Church

2131  
01:54:11,439 --> 01:54:08,329  
radio car this is kg are a digital

2132  
01:54:16,120 --> 01:54:11,449  
broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

2133  
01:54:18,339 --> 01:54:16,130  
Van Buren Arkansas Ranger let's get this

2134  
01:54:20,439 --> 01:54:18,349  
man to the ER staff right away that's

2135  
01:54:22,779 --> 01:54:20,449  
where we see this every day heart attack

2136  
01:54:25,180 --> 01:54:22,789  
or angina pain due to blocked and

2137  
01:54:27,459 --> 01:54:25,190  
clogged arteries chelation can remove

2138  
01:54:29,229 --> 01:54:27,469

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2139

01:54:30,220 --> 01:54:29,239

and help avoid painful and expensive

2140

01:54:32,770 --> 01:54:30,230

surgery

2141

01:54:34,419 --> 01:54:32,780

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2142

01:54:36,819 --> 01:54:34,429

chelation product that you take with

2143

01:54:39,160 --> 01:54:36,829

juice you start to feel the results fast

2144

01:54:41,169 --> 01:54:39,170

angio primm increases blood flow all

2145

01:54:43,029 --> 01:54:41,179

over the body and that means more energy

2146

01:54:46,060 --> 01:54:43,039

and strength to take on the day with

2147

01:54:48,850 --> 01:54:46,070

less aches and pain 60 years of research

2148

01:54:51,069 --> 01:54:48,860

has gone into chelation and angiogram is

2149

01:54:53,290 --> 01:54:51,079

the result a safe and easy way to

2150

01:54:55,419 --> 01:54:53,300

unblock your veins and arteries from

2151  
01:54:57,189 --> 01:54:55,429  
build-up that slow circulation taking

2152  
01:54:58,000 --> 01:54:57,199  
dr. Jones please report to the emergency

2153  
01:54:59,979 --> 01:54:58,010  
room right away

2154  
01:55:03,129 --> 01:54:59,989  
log on now for a special radio offer

2155  
01:55:07,839 --> 01:55:03,139  
from angiogram that's angio prim comm /

2156  
01:55:09,790 --> 01:55:07,849  
radio ang io PRI em angio prim calm /

2157  
01:55:11,919 --> 01:55:09,800  
radio are called eight seven seven eight

2158  
01:55:16,660 --> 01:55:11,929  
eight to seventy two 21 that's a

2159  
01:55:19,330 --> 01:55:16,670  
seven-seven eight-eight to 72 21 so you

2160  
01:55:22,390 --> 01:55:19,340  
love talk radio then you'll love talk

2161  
01:55:25,240 --> 01:55:22,400  
stream live calm talk stream live is

2162  
01:55:27,520 --> 01:55:25,250  
always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2163  
01:55:29,560 --> 01:55:27,530

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2164

01:55:32,260 --> 01:55:29,570

and discover some new ones it's free

2165

01:55:34,060 --> 01:55:32,270

readily available online or on the

2166

01:55:36,459 --> 01:55:34,070

smartphone or tablet finding your

2167

01:55:38,740 --> 01:55:36,469

favorite talk shows all in one place has

2168

01:55:40,660 --> 01:55:38,750

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2169

01:55:42,459 --> 01:55:40,670

talk stream live.com

2170

01:55:46,510 --> 01:55:42,469

be sure to download the free apps from

2171

01:55:48,760 --> 01:55:46,520

Google Play or the itunes app store your

2172

01:55:54,279 --> 01:55:48,770

contact for current news and trending

2173

01:55:56,020 --> 01:55:54,289

topics jgr a radio.com did you know that

2174

01:55:58,330 --> 01:55:56,030

when you're on the road with limited

2175

01:56:00,250 --> 01:55:58,340

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2176

01:56:03,010 --> 01:56:00,260

listen to every minute a fade to black

2177

01:56:06,129 --> 01:56:03,020

by just calling six oh five five six two

2178

01:56:07,680 --> 01:56:06,139

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2179

01:56:10,020 --> 01:56:07,690

Internet needed it

2180

01:56:12,960 --> 01:56:10,030

your data plan and no extra costs if you

2181

01:56:15,510 --> 01:56:12,970

have unlimited minutes just call six oh

2182

01:56:17,970 --> 01:56:15,520

five five six two four four eight two

2183

01:56:20,100 --> 01:56:17,980

you can listen to me Jimmy Church on any

2184

01:56:24,630 --> 01:56:20,110

phone anytime anywhere

2185

01:56:26,610 --> 01:56:24,640

Gobekli Tepe do you or loved one suffer

2186

01:56:28,590 --> 01:56:26,620

migraine headaches listen to what

2187

01:56:30,840 --> 01:56:28,600

scientist Kurt Hendricks has to say

2188

01:56:32,430 --> 01:56:30,850

thirty five million people in the United

2189

01:56:34,620 --> 01:56:32,440

States suffer with debilitating

2190

01:56:36,000 --> 01:56:34,630

migraines if you or a loved one oh one

2191

01:56:36,450 --> 01:56:36,010

of them you need to know about my

2192

01:56:38,910 --> 01:56:36,460

growlithe

2193

01:56:40,830 --> 01:56:38,920

hi I'm Kurt Hendricks the scientists

2194

01:56:43,530 --> 01:56:40,840

that formulated and patented to

2195

01:56:45,720 --> 01:56:43,540

microwave migraine formula my belief is

2196

01:56:48,270 --> 01:56:45,730

a non prescription dietary supplement

2197

01:56:49,680 --> 01:56:48,280

recommended by neurologists pharmacist

2198

01:56:52,440 --> 01:56:49,690

and media traditions to address

2199

01:56:55,410 --> 01:56:52,450

nutritional deficiencies in both adults

2200

01:56:57,090 --> 01:56:55,420

and children over to with migraines dr

2201  
01:56:59,010 --> 01:56:57,100  
michael e for three months and see the

2202  
01:57:01,260 --> 01:56:59,020  
powerful difference it can make in your

2203  
01:57:01,680 --> 01:57:01,270  
life or get your money back no questions

2204  
01:57:06,300 --> 01:57:01,690  
asked

2205  
01:57:09,330 --> 01:57:06,310  
go to mig 9-1-1 calm or call 800 m IG

2206  
01:57:11,640 --> 01:57:09,340  
735 for you can change your life today

2207  
01:57:14,670 --> 01:57:11,650  
so if you suffer from migraines don't

2208  
01:57:17,970 --> 01:57:14,680  
wait call 800 mig seven three five four

2209  
01:57:28,669 --> 01:57:17,980  
that's 800 mig seven three five four or

2210  
01:57:35,069 --> 01:57:30,839  
you want to know a secret

2211  
01:57:38,040 --> 01:57:35,079  
I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2212  
01:57:41,609 --> 01:57:38,050  
serious I couldn't stay sane without

2213  
01:57:47,800 --> 01:57:41,619

ponies the bush fly fade to black

2214

01:57:51,830 --> 01:57:49,670

this is fade to black

2215

01:57:55,490 --> 01:57:51,840

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2216

01:57:57,920 --> 01:57:55,500

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2217

01:58:11,300 --> 01:57:57,930

alliance

2218

01:58:15,290 --> 01:58:11,310

[Music]

2219

01:58:19,500 --> 01:58:15,300

all right welcome back fade to black

2220

01:58:21,900 --> 01:58:19,510

I'm Jimmy Church opening up the phone

2221

01:58:25,860 --> 01:58:21,910

lines three two three eight two five

2222

01:58:30,180 --> 01:58:25,870

five zero four five four three two three

2223

01:58:32,730 --> 01:58:30,190

two seven five nine six nine five got a

2224

01:58:35,790 --> 01:58:32,740

lot to talk about there's a lot of stuff

2225

01:58:37,700 --> 01:58:35,800

on the table of course we have the the

2226

01:58:40,350 --> 01:58:37,710

door on top of Mount Adams

2227

01:58:42,150 --> 01:58:40,360

the opening that has appeared there so

2228

01:58:44,340 --> 01:58:42,160

we can talk about that have you seen the

2229

01:58:50,400 --> 01:58:44,350

video and what do you think about that

2230

01:58:52,650 --> 01:58:50,410

and the Nazca mummy still breaking and

2231

01:58:55,470 --> 01:58:52,660

and there's more news on that too as

2232

01:58:58,770 --> 01:58:55,480

well so we can talk about that and of

2233

01:59:00,510 --> 01:58:58,780

course Bruce Gernon and and the

2234

01:59:03,570 --> 01:59:00,520

electronic fog and the Bermuda Triangle

2235

01:59:06,990 --> 01:59:03,580

we could talk about that quisha

2236

01:59:12,210 --> 01:59:07,000

is in the news too as well she was just

2237

01:59:18,720 --> 01:59:12,220

recently on the exact saying show you

2238

01:59:22,590 --> 01:59:18,730

know young Zak and and she she tells the

2239

01:59:26,250 --> 01:59:22,600

story about her in Joshua Tree

2240

01:59:28,950 --> 01:59:26,260

of all places and this crazy UFO

2241

01:59:31,080 --> 01:59:28,960

sighting and her new album she just

2242

01:59:34,860 --> 01:59:31,090

released a single it's called praying

2243

01:59:37,250 --> 01:59:34,870

and and but this album is getting ready

2244

01:59:41,690 --> 01:59:37,260

to get released it's called rainbow and

2245

01:59:44,550 --> 01:59:41,700

it looks like the subject is UFOs and

2246

01:59:47,220 --> 01:59:44,560

now she's is a lot of bad language in

2247

01:59:50,280 --> 01:59:47,230

this so I won't repeat that but this is

2248

01:59:53,460 --> 01:59:50,290

what she says she says I was in Joshua

2249

01:59:57,600 --> 01:59:53,470

Tree totally sober and she says let me

2250

01:59:59,820 --> 01:59:57,610

preface completely blanking sober it

2251

02:00:03,120 --> 01:59:59,830

it's not a big deal but I think people

2252

02:00:06,060 --> 02:00:03,130

would like would be thinking like she is

2253

02:00:06,780 --> 02:00:06,070

on acid or something I wasn't I was on

2254

02:00:10,650 --> 02:00:06,790

nothing

2255

02:00:13,440 --> 02:00:10,660

I was totally sober Sally just a lady in

2256

02:00:15,110 --> 02:00:13,450

the desert she's with Sally and I look

2257

02:00:18,510 --> 02:00:15,120

up in the sky and there's a bunch of

2258

02:00:21,210 --> 02:00:18,520

spaceships and she says I swear to God

2259

02:00:23,850 --> 02:00:21,220

there were like five to set

2260

02:00:26,550 --> 02:00:23,860

and I don't know why I didn't like try

2261

02:00:28,350 --> 02:00:26,560

to take a picture of it I just looked at

2262

02:00:31,290 --> 02:00:28,360

it I was sitting on a rock and I was

2263

02:00:33,450 --> 02:00:31,300

like what the hell is that and I was

2264

02:00:36,240 --> 02:00:33,460

trying to figure it out and then they

2265

02:00:41,340 --> 02:00:36,250

just went away and then they came back

2266

02:00:44,910 --> 02:00:41,350

and I was like you know these are her

2267

02:00:47,880 --> 02:00:44,920

words maybe maybe there's a fire on the

2268

02:00:49,530 --> 02:00:47,890

mountain really high up in the sky great

2269

02:00:50,850 --> 02:00:49,540

description because when you see stuff

2270

02:00:52,560 --> 02:00:50,860

like this and you're out there in the

2271

02:00:54,510 --> 02:00:52,570

desert and you've got mountains or

2272

02:00:56,520 --> 02:00:54,520

you're in the wilderness and you've got

2273

02:01:02,160 --> 02:00:56,530

mountains there and you see stuff up in

2274

02:01:03,690 --> 02:01:02,170

in the sky it is very similar to that's

2275

02:01:05,010 --> 02:01:03,700

what your brain is thinking you know

2276

02:01:08,100 --> 02:01:05,020

it's trying to think logically that

2277

02:01:10,350 --> 02:01:08,110

there's a fire a campfire or something

2278

02:01:12,420 --> 02:01:10,360

like that I totally get it and then she

2279

02:01:14,970 --> 02:01:12,430

says they just went away and I was like

2280

02:01:17,790 --> 02:01:14,980

maybe the fires went out again a totally

2281

02:01:20,100 --> 02:01:17,800

logical way of looking at this that's

2282

02:01:22,440 --> 02:01:20,110

why I totally get and believe this

2283

02:01:25,140 --> 02:01:22,450

account I think it happened exactly as

2284

02:01:28,350 --> 02:01:25,150

she is describing it and then she says

2285

02:01:31,340 --> 02:01:28,360

then they came back in a different

2286

02:01:36,050 --> 02:01:31,350

formation and I was like those are

2287

02:01:40,290 --> 02:01:36,060

blinking aliens those are spaceships

2288

02:01:43,980 --> 02:01:40,300

now I'm looking the the cover of the

2289

02:01:47,160 --> 02:01:43,990

album is her she's naked you see her

2290

02:01:50,970 --> 02:01:47,170

from the back but above her head very

2291

02:01:53,250 --> 02:01:50,980

crazy cool album cover are these orange

2292

02:01:55,170 --> 02:01:53,260

and just like Bruce was describing by

2293

02:01:56,910 --> 02:01:55,180

the way now I had looked at the album

2294

02:02:00,390 --> 02:01:56,920

cover earlier in the day and Bruce is

2295

02:02:02,850 --> 02:02:00,400

describing these orange metallic saucers

2296

02:02:06,020 --> 02:02:02,860

with a dome on top look at Keisha's

2297

02:02:12,000 --> 02:02:06,030

album cover that's exactly what they are

2298

02:02:15,150 --> 02:02:12,010

they are round orange metallic flying

2299

02:02:20,060 --> 02:02:15,160

saucers with domes on the top so there

2300

02:02:23,400 --> 02:02:20,070

you go she's she's come out with this

2301

02:02:27,570 --> 02:02:23,410

she just went through this crazy legal

2302

02:02:29,610 --> 02:02:27,580

battle with her producer and and so I

2303

02:02:32,430 --> 02:02:29,620

guess he's through that and now she's

2304

02:02:33,670 --> 02:02:32,440

recording again and this album is out

2305

02:02:36,040 --> 02:02:33,680

but

2306

02:02:37,480 --> 02:02:36,050

when you go and you don't expect it I

2307

02:02:40,120 --> 02:02:37,490

don't know if this is her first

2308

02:02:42,480 --> 02:02:40,130

experience like this but I've said it

2309

02:02:46,000 --> 02:02:42,490

many times you go out to Joshua Tree and

2310

02:02:47,980 --> 02:02:46,010

you go hang out and you start looking in

2311

02:02:50,050 --> 02:02:47,990

the sky and this is your first

2312

02:02:52,600 --> 02:02:50,060

experience get ready for that because

2313

02:02:55,600 --> 02:02:52,610

it's a game-changer it's a life-changing

2314

02:02:57,660 --> 02:02:55,610

life-altering experience and she just

2315

02:03:01,690 --> 02:02:57,670

went through it and her description of

2316

02:03:04,840 --> 02:03:01,700

the event it's exactly what so many

2317

02:03:08,890 --> 02:03:04,850

people including myself have gone

2318

02:03:11,950 --> 02:03:08,900

through and it's just it reads like my

2319

02:03:13,810 --> 02:03:11,960

own experiences or others and it sounds

2320

02:03:15,940 --> 02:03:13,820

like she's who went through the real

2321

02:03:18,520 --> 02:03:15,950

deal so there you go

2322

02:03:20,530 --> 02:03:18,530

Keshia out of the closet this portion of

2323

02:03:22,900 --> 02:03:20,540

our show is brought to you by life

2324

02:03:24,820 --> 02:03:22,910

change T let's go to the banners right

2325

02:03:28,000 --> 02:03:24,830

now over at Jimmy Church radio calm

2326

02:03:33,040 --> 02:03:28,010

click click on the banners and use the

2327

02:03:34,600 --> 02:03:33,050

promo code fader FA de R fader and

2328

02:03:36,540 --> 02:03:34,610

you're going to get yourself some free

2329

02:03:40,450 --> 02:03:36,550

shipping from Rodney MacMullen and

2330

02:03:43,390 --> 02:03:40,460

everybody over at life change t got an

2331

02:03:49,530 --> 02:03:43,400

email today from one of the fader knots

2332

02:03:54,340 --> 02:03:49,540

that was listening to my oregano oil

2333

02:03:57,370 --> 02:03:54,350

story right which I told everybody

2334

02:03:59,980 --> 02:03:57,380

yesterday here it is oil of oregano I've

2335

02:04:01,480 --> 02:03:59,990

got a bottle of it right here and I'm

2336

02:04:07,480 --> 02:04:01,490

holding it up to the camera I actually

2337

02:04:13,630 --> 02:04:07,490

have I have two bottles of oil of

2338

02:04:15,100 --> 02:04:13,640

oregano and so anyway they were telling

2339

02:04:16,930 --> 02:04:15,110

us that they were laughing at the story

2340

02:04:21,880 --> 02:04:16,940

because they went through the same thing

2341

02:04:25,570 --> 02:04:21,890

and she is as she said that she dropped

2342

02:04:30,070 --> 02:04:25,580

a full dropper under the tongue of a

2343

02:04:32,260 --> 02:04:30,080

friend of theirs and the experience was

2344

02:04:35,770 --> 02:04:32,270

exactly what I had gone through and they

2345

02:04:39,490 --> 02:04:35,780

were laughing about it but it is really

2346

02:04:43,210 --> 02:04:39,500

really it's it's potent but it's also

2347

02:04:45,580 --> 02:04:43,220

very effective oil of oregano and then

2348

02:04:47,169 --> 02:04:45,590

when I read about it and and how it's

2349

02:04:51,250 --> 02:04:47,179

done and how it's manufactured

2350

02:04:52,989 --> 02:04:51,260

is is it's just pure oregano but then I

2351  
02:04:54,790 --> 02:04:52,999  
found out you can cook with it and when

2352  
02:04:57,790 --> 02:04:54,800  
you smell it right when you smell it

2353  
02:05:00,310 --> 02:04:57,800  
firsthand smells like oregano smells

2354  
02:05:03,879 --> 02:05:00,320  
like spaghetti sauce does it really does

2355  
02:05:05,350 --> 02:05:03,889  
and that you can cook with it now this

2356  
02:05:07,509 --> 02:05:05,360  
is the other thing that I found out

2357  
02:05:11,919 --> 02:05:07,519  
about oil of oregano because it is

2358  
02:05:15,879 --> 02:05:11,929  
antibacterial and dose does so many

2359  
02:05:19,629 --> 02:05:15,889  
things on that front that it is a food

2360  
02:05:22,120 --> 02:05:19,639  
preservative yeah this is like if you

2361  
02:05:24,850 --> 02:05:22,130  
cook with this stuff and you cook with

2362  
02:05:28,719 --> 02:05:24,860  
fresh oregano your stuff stays fresher

2363  
02:05:33,939 --> 02:05:28,729

longer yeah okay I read it and I didn't

2364

02:05:37,600 --> 02:05:33,949

know but Man Alive very cautious I think

2365

02:05:40,929 --> 02:05:37,610

one drop per gallon of water is how you

2366

02:05:43,330 --> 02:05:40,939

need to ingest that okay anyway where

2367

02:05:45,069 --> 02:05:43,340

was I going with that I was going

2368

02:05:47,199 --> 02:05:45,079

somewhere okay anyway phone lines are

2369

02:05:50,770 --> 02:05:47,209

open three two three eight to five five

2370

02:05:52,989 --> 02:05:50,780

zero four five let me click and let me

2371

02:05:55,120 --> 02:05:52,999

make sure three two three eight to five

2372

02:05:59,489 --> 02:05:55,130

five zero four five that foam Bank is

2373

02:06:02,799 --> 02:05:59,499

open and let me click over here yes

2374

02:06:07,589 --> 02:06:02,809

three two three two seven five nine six

2375

02:06:14,529 --> 02:06:11,199

China okay this came out as breaking

2376

02:06:18,069 --> 02:06:14,539

news today and it was a big deal and it

2377

02:06:21,100 --> 02:06:18,079

is is a big deal even though I find it a

2378

02:06:23,949 --> 02:06:21,110

little bit misleading with the headline

2379

02:06:28,750 --> 02:06:23,959

and the headline is first object

2380

02:06:33,129 --> 02:06:28,760

teleported to Earth's orbit okay so

2381

02:06:35,640 --> 02:06:33,139

that's a that's the headline now let me

2382

02:06:39,729 --> 02:06:35,650

be very clear here as to what happened

2383

02:06:43,060 --> 02:06:39,739

Chinese researchers teleported and I'm

2384

02:06:45,310 --> 02:06:43,070

doing air quotes a photon from the Gobi

2385

02:06:47,379 --> 02:06:45,320

Desert to a satellite orbiting five

2386

02:06:50,979 --> 02:06:47,389

hundred kilometers above the Earth's

2387

02:06:53,979 --> 02:06:50,989

surface this is achieved through quantum

2388

02:06:57,370 --> 02:06:53,989

entanglement my favorite words right a

2389

02:06:59,679 --> 02:06:57,380

process where two particles react as one

2390

02:07:00,250 --> 02:06:59,689

with no physical connection between them

2391

02:07:02,229 --> 02:07:00,260

this doesn't

2392

02:07:05,799 --> 02:07:02,239

having at light speed it happens

2393

02:07:08,290 --> 02:07:05,809

instantaneously at the same time now

2394

02:07:10,180 --> 02:07:08,300

Hooke professor of experimental physics

2395

02:07:13,959 --> 02:07:10,190

at Oxford University

2396

02:07:17,220 --> 02:07:13,969

Ian walls II spoke about this on how

2397

02:07:21,129 --> 02:07:17,230

quantum entanglement works and how

2398

02:07:21,939 --> 02:07:21,139

teleportation could be utilized check

2399

02:07:24,430 --> 02:07:21,949

this out

2400

02:07:27,459 --> 02:07:24,440

it works it's really communicating

2401  
02:07:29,709 --> 02:07:27,469  
information in a way that harnesses

2402  
02:07:32,830 --> 02:07:29,719  
quantum mechanics so they have

2403  
02:07:36,250 --> 02:07:32,840  
information in one photon that they have

2404  
02:07:38,919 --> 02:07:36,260  
on earth and the second photon

2405  
02:07:41,589 --> 02:07:38,929  
that is up in the satellite

2406  
02:07:43,689 --> 02:07:41,599  
and they're able to transfer the

2407  
02:07:46,209 --> 02:07:43,699  
information from one to another so it's

2408  
02:07:48,669 --> 02:07:46,219  
not physically transporting the object

2409  
02:07:51,339 --> 02:07:48,679  
if you like it's changing the

2410  
02:07:54,459 --> 02:07:51,349  
information content in a way that allows

2411  
02:07:56,200 --> 02:07:54,469  
you to replicate in space the same

2412  
02:07:58,750 --> 02:07:56,210  
information that you add on a rather

2413  
02:08:01,000 --> 02:07:58,760

replicate transformation thing so what

2414

02:08:04,779 --> 02:08:01,010

are the potential uses for this or is it

2415

02:08:07,149 --> 02:08:04,789

just a scientific breakthrough well it's

2416

02:08:09,160 --> 02:08:07,159

certainly a scientific breakthrough but

2417

02:08:11,950 --> 02:08:09,170

they there are a number of applications

2418

02:08:15,850 --> 02:08:11,960

that use this protocol as a basic

2419

02:08:18,700 --> 02:08:15,860

element everything from secure long

2420

02:08:22,180 --> 02:08:18,710

distance communications through perhaps

2421

02:08:24,790 --> 02:08:22,190

eventually using it as part of a cloud

2422

02:08:28,810 --> 02:08:24,800

based quantum computing network for

2423

02:08:31,600 --> 02:08:28,820

example and how does it do that well it

2424

02:08:34,810 --> 02:08:31,610

allows you to send the information you

2425

02:08:38,259 --> 02:08:34,820

want to communicate from one party to

2426

02:08:41,709 --> 02:08:38,269

another in a way that is secure and

2427

02:08:47,910 --> 02:08:41,719

can't be tapped into without you knowing

2428

02:08:50,680 --> 02:08:47,920

about it so there you go and what is is

2429

02:08:53,529 --> 02:08:50,690

scientifically we have achieved

2430

02:08:57,609 --> 02:08:53,539

something here okay and it has now been

2431

02:09:01,180 --> 02:08:57,619

tested and proven and and done but how

2432

02:09:03,310 --> 02:09:01,190

how can it be utilized we know that with

2433

02:09:05,140 --> 02:09:03,320

as he just referenced and I've been

2434

02:09:08,669 --> 02:09:05,150

talking about this a lot here on the

2435

02:09:10,899 --> 02:09:08,679

show is is quantum computing and the

2436

02:09:17,009 --> 02:09:10,909

ability to

2437

02:09:21,879 --> 02:09:17,019

through quantum entanglement to have one

2438

02:09:24,930 --> 02:09:21,889

particle or an atom a qubit effect

2439

02:09:28,450 --> 02:09:24,940

another one and turn on and off

2440

02:09:32,169 --> 02:09:28,460

somewhere else instantaneously huge

2441

02:09:35,020 --> 02:09:32,179

applications there but what if now this

2442

02:09:40,240 --> 02:09:35,030

is this is where I'm fascinated with

2443

02:09:43,689 --> 02:09:40,250

this what if now we are able to take

2444

02:09:47,680 --> 02:09:43,699

this quantum entanglement and use it for

2445

02:09:52,479 --> 02:09:47,690

communication carry out the reaction

2446

02:09:57,370 --> 02:09:52,489

happens instantaneously what if we were

2447

02:10:01,299 --> 02:09:57,380

able to use it for data transfer use it

2448

02:10:05,560 --> 02:10:01,309

for a communication we'll use it for

2449

02:10:09,520 --> 02:10:05,570

video and now you would be able to bang

2450

02:10:11,700 --> 02:10:09,530

from the Earth's surface to a satellite

2451

02:10:14,560 --> 02:10:11,710

and then back down to earth right

2452

02:10:20,069 --> 02:10:14,570

instantaneous instantaneous and taking

2453

02:10:23,049 --> 02:10:20,079

advantage of all of the other potential

2454

02:10:25,950 --> 02:10:23,059

particles or photons that are there in

2455

02:10:29,609 --> 02:10:25,960

an infinite world parallel world

2456

02:10:33,279 --> 02:10:29,619

situation that is what is fascinating

2457

02:10:38,049 --> 02:10:33,289

calling this teleportation is is the

2458

02:10:39,970 --> 02:10:38,059

wrong term and I get that it is it gets

2459

02:10:42,759 --> 02:10:39,980

clicks I understand that people are

2460

02:10:44,439 --> 02:10:42,769

attracted to it certainly I was but no

2461

02:10:46,390 --> 02:10:44,449

that's not what's going on here but I

2462

02:10:49,839 --> 02:10:46,400

think the implications are bigger I

2463

02:10:54,750 --> 02:10:49,849

think they they are huge and it also

2464

02:10:59,229 --> 02:10:54,760

opens up all of those doors into the

2465

02:11:01,540 --> 02:10:59,239

science fiction world the supernatural

2466

02:11:04,000 --> 02:11:01,550

the paranormal that have been closed

2467

02:11:07,540 --> 02:11:04,010

because this opens up everything for

2468

02:11:11,470 --> 02:11:07,550

science and for money and for research

2469

02:11:15,279 --> 02:11:11,480

that this happens and it is real this is

2470

02:11:21,549 --> 02:11:15,289

a situation that that happened today

2471

02:11:24,209 --> 02:11:21,559

that is pure fantasy five years ago 20

2472

02:11:27,439 --> 02:11:24,219

years ago 30 years ago

2473

02:11:29,939 --> 02:11:27,449

about how heavy all of this potentially

2474

02:11:31,609 --> 02:11:29,949

will be let's go to the phones hi you're

2475

02:11:36,299 --> 02:11:31,619

live on fade to black

2476

02:11:38,430 --> 02:11:36,309

hello Jenny who's calling this is a

2477

02:11:40,859 --> 02:11:38,440

pretty poor fingers hey man how are you

2478

02:11:43,469 --> 02:11:40,869

John doing good we're sitting out here

2479

02:11:49,020 --> 02:11:43,479

on the patio and with the with the four

2480

02:11:51,330 --> 02:11:49,030

of us the four of you yeah gotta get the

2481

02:11:53,930 --> 02:11:51,340

floor got Angie and Ken and myself Oh

2482

02:11:56,520 --> 02:11:53,940

Karen's up there with you okay very cool

2483

02:11:59,729 --> 02:11:56,530

very cool wise and out I saw the

2484

02:12:05,219 --> 02:11:59,739

pictures but I didn't know that those

2485

02:12:08,129 --> 02:12:05,229

were like current events okay

2486

02:12:12,899 --> 02:12:08,139

we're Nev answers okay John this is live

2487

02:12:16,350 --> 02:12:12,909

radio so you need to talk all right so I

2488

02:12:19,259 --> 02:12:16,360

need to talk to what uh well if I was

2489

02:12:24,089 --> 02:12:19,269

what do I talk about John you talk about

2490

02:12:26,100 --> 02:12:24,099

you called the show yes sir okay all

2491

02:12:28,080 --> 02:12:26,110

right just we call the let's go we're

2492

02:12:30,029 --> 02:12:28,090

out here listening to you and uh we were

2493

02:12:32,129 --> 02:12:30,039

listening to the program tonight and

2494

02:12:34,229 --> 02:12:32,139

also about the opening talking with

2495

02:12:36,450 --> 02:12:34,239

Clyde Lewis that's pretty cool now I

2496

02:12:39,439 --> 02:12:36,460

want everybody to know this is John that

2497

02:12:41,520 --> 02:12:39,449

actually found the opening and

2498

02:12:45,419 --> 02:12:41,530

congratulations on that John you're kind

2499

02:12:47,549 --> 02:12:45,429

of famous right now how does it I mean

2500

02:12:50,520 --> 02:12:47,559

how does that feel I mean to be part of

2501

02:12:51,930 --> 02:12:50,530

all of this well it's pretty exciting to

2502

02:12:54,089 --> 02:12:51,940

find something like that you know you

2503

02:12:55,859 --> 02:12:54,099

watch the mountain for two days and next

2504

02:12:58,739 --> 02:12:55,869

thing you know you see something open up

2505

02:13:00,379 --> 02:12:58,749

like that and it's like uh okay I got to

2506

02:13:04,350 --> 02:13:00,389

tell someone

2507

02:13:06,750 --> 02:13:04,360

well you know I know the feeling and I

2508

02:13:10,410 --> 02:13:06,760

know that you know it's an exciting

2509

02:13:12,479 --> 02:13:10,420

thing to go through but I kind of warned

2510

02:13:16,109 --> 02:13:12,489

everybody that this would take off and

2511

02:13:17,759 --> 02:13:16,119

and and be what it should be right and

2512

02:13:20,069 --> 02:13:17,769

that I would I have no problem with

2513

02:13:22,259 --> 02:13:20,079

spearheading that I just don't care well

2514

02:13:25,169 --> 02:13:22,269

everything is played out just as I

2515

02:13:30,330 --> 02:13:25,179

predicted it but you John are the one

2516

02:13:34,229 --> 02:13:30,340

that caused it so I am done to cause

2517

02:13:36,450 --> 02:13:34,239

trouble yeah how is that has it soaked

2518

02:13:39,030 --> 02:13:36,460

in yet

2519

02:13:41,010 --> 02:13:39,040

yeah it has you know I keep you know

2520

02:13:42,270 --> 02:13:41,020

looking at the pictures going geez that

2521

02:13:43,770 --> 02:13:42,280

that's pretty cool you know

2522

02:13:46,890 --> 02:13:43,780

you know just find something like that

2523

02:13:50,790 --> 02:13:46,900

and I know it would spread pretty quick

2524

02:13:54,180 --> 02:13:50,800

it did there at II said II and you know

2525

02:13:55,980 --> 02:13:54,190

it's a little excitement and then the

2526

02:13:57,870 --> 02:13:55,990

lender kicks in you know look well you

2527

02:14:00,420 --> 02:13:57,880

wondering what it is do you know how

2528

02:14:01,320 --> 02:14:00,430

many websites right now it is on the

2529

02:14:04,920 --> 02:14:01,330

front page

2530

02:14:07,560 --> 02:14:04,930

around the world have you checked I know

2531

02:14:11,820 --> 02:14:07,570

Sarah had I don't have a clue okay well

2532

02:14:14,550 --> 02:14:11,830

go and do a Google search UFO a hangar

2533

02:14:17,310 --> 02:14:14,560

door on Mount Adams just go do that

2534

02:14:20,580 --> 02:14:17,320

Google search and enjoy yourself it's a

2535

02:14:23,010 --> 02:14:20,590

equal well see this is what and I was

2536

02:14:25,410 --> 02:14:23,020

touching upon this tonight with Clyde

2537

02:14:28,320 --> 02:14:25,420

and I think that this is really exciting

2538

02:14:30,840 --> 02:14:28,330

I've seen a few post about this from

2539

02:14:33,090 --> 02:14:30,850

different people and I've got a couple

2540

02:14:38,340 --> 02:14:33,100

of emails and stuff about this that

2541

02:14:40,200 --> 02:14:38,350

right now after the Nazca mummy and that

2542

02:14:41,820 --> 02:14:40,210

release which is totally exciting and

2543

02:14:43,620 --> 02:14:41,830

mind-blowing and it gives us something

2544

02:14:45,450 --> 02:14:43,630

to research it's something physical is

2545

02:14:46,950 --> 02:14:45,460

something real and and let's try to

2546

02:14:50,040 --> 02:14:46,960

figure out what's going on with that so

2547

02:14:53,370 --> 02:14:50,050

we have that project going on and then a

2548

02:14:56,580 --> 02:14:53,380

week later when you least expect it boom

2549

02:14:59,010 --> 02:14:56,590

this happens up at Mount Adams a bit II

2550

02:15:01,170 --> 02:14:59,020

said II so this is also something

2551

02:15:02,730 --> 02:15:01,180

physical something real it's on the

2552

02:15:05,100 --> 02:15:02,740

mountain it's right there in front of us

2553

02:15:08,400 --> 02:15:05,110

and it gives us something else to

2554

02:15:11,220 --> 02:15:08,410

research so we had these two really big

2555

02:15:14,040 --> 02:15:11,230

breaking stories within a week of each

2556

02:15:17,310 --> 02:15:14,050

other and for ufology and for everything

2557

02:15:20,520 --> 02:15:17,320

out there that we do it's exciting man I

2558

02:15:22,860 --> 02:15:20,530

and I am just I'm just so happy to be

2559

02:15:24,930 --> 02:15:22,870

right in the middle of it but you caused

2560

02:15:27,480 --> 02:15:24,940

it and I gotta thank you man

2561

02:15:29,840 --> 02:15:27,490

if you hadn't Leah welcome well John if

2562

02:15:32,580 --> 02:15:29,850

he hadn't been looking look we were all

2563

02:15:35,130 --> 02:15:32,590

looking at the mountain you can't help

2564

02:15:36,840 --> 02:15:35,140

but just look at this because it

2565

02:15:39,420 --> 02:15:36,850

dominates your field of vision

2566

02:15:40,650 --> 02:15:39,430

everywhere you go that thing is

2567

02:15:43,530 --> 02:15:40,660

following you

2568

02:15:46,080 --> 02:15:43,540

right it's execute it's in your face all

2569

02:15:47,100 --> 02:15:46,090

the time and nobody noticed it you know

2570

02:15:52,890 --> 02:15:47,110

and

2571

02:15:56,189 --> 02:15:52,900

to ask you this I didn't ask you this

2572

02:15:58,620 --> 02:15:56,199

before you're looking at the mountain

2573

02:16:01,229 --> 02:15:58,630

with your binoculars you're there at the

2574

02:16:03,870 --> 02:16:01,239

observation area what were you looking

2575

02:16:08,609 --> 02:16:03,880

for in the middle of the afternoon on

2576

02:16:10,200 --> 02:16:08,619

Mount Adams well I'm more of a I don't

2577

02:16:12,390 --> 02:16:10,210

really call in the engineer type of

2578

02:16:15,540 --> 02:16:12,400

mechanical type person and I always try

2579

02:16:18,300 --> 02:16:15,550

to find answers to things and Friday

2580

02:16:20,220 --> 02:16:18,310

night or Thursday night excuse me we

2581

02:16:21,990 --> 02:16:20,230

were you know we saw all the lights on

2582

02:16:23,640 --> 02:16:22,000

the mountain and stuff going on and so

2583

02:16:25,859 --> 02:16:23,650

on I'm going to stare at this mountain

2584

02:16:29,010 --> 02:16:25,869

and try to figure it out you know try to

2585

02:16:30,720 --> 02:16:29,020

find something so you get an answer and

2586

02:16:32,370 --> 02:16:30,730

I just happen to be scanning that side

2587

02:16:34,679 --> 02:16:32,380

of the mountain I said there's something

2588

02:16:36,299 --> 02:16:34,689

there that wasn't there yesterday so and

2589

02:16:37,740 --> 02:16:36,309

then I first had a gentleman next to me

2590

02:16:40,560 --> 02:16:37,750

the gentleman that had all the

2591

02:16:41,790 --> 02:16:40,570

binoculars did you look up there and he

2592

02:16:44,580 --> 02:16:41,800

said yeah there's something there and

2593

02:16:48,560 --> 02:16:44,590

you just happened to walk up that's it

2594

02:16:51,389 --> 02:16:48,570

Jimmy there's something up there so and

2595

02:16:53,190 --> 02:16:51,399

it was like you know you get a little

2596

02:16:57,770 --> 02:16:53,200

bit of chill a little bit thinking whoa

2597

02:17:01,440 --> 02:16:57,780

there is actually something up there the

2598

02:17:04,980 --> 02:17:01,450

the skeptics out there that are you know

2599

02:17:06,719 --> 02:17:04,990

a few of surfaced out of the tens of

2600

02:17:09,389 --> 02:17:06,729

thousands and tens of thousands of

2601  
02:17:12,570 --> 02:17:09,399  
people that have watched the video I

2602  
02:17:15,599 --> 02:17:12,580  
think the count right now since we

2603  
02:17:18,540 --> 02:17:15,609  
posted it I'll tell you right now check

2604  
02:17:21,690 --> 02:17:18,550  
this out we are at we've been averaging

2605  
02:17:25,820 --> 02:17:21,700  
yeah we're at 58,000 so we're still on

2606  
02:17:28,400 --> 02:17:25,830  
two thousand fifty-seven fifty-eight

2607  
02:17:31,379 --> 02:17:28,410  
thousand people have watched this video

2608  
02:17:32,190 --> 02:17:31,389  
two thousand people an hour that's cool

2609  
02:17:35,190 --> 02:17:32,200  
right

2610  
02:17:39,810 --> 02:17:35,200  
we just really neat yeah we released it

2611  
02:17:43,910 --> 02:17:39,820  
a 48 hours ago so anyway they are saying

2612  
02:17:46,530 --> 02:17:43,920  
it's shadows and you haven't shown us

2613  
02:17:48,629 --> 02:17:46,540

different days or different times of day

2614

02:17:52,110 --> 02:17:48,639

I'm like man did you even watch the

2615

02:17:55,349 --> 02:17:52,120

video I showed five days four days of

2616

02:17:57,540 --> 02:17:55,359

photographs from the day before - all

2617

02:17:58,590 --> 02:17:57,550

the way through Monday when we left

2618

02:18:02,760 --> 02:17:58,600

everything

2619

02:18:05,031 --> 02:18:02,770

is there from shot in the morning to the

2620

02:18:08,340 --> 02:18:05,041

last shot that I could take at night and

2621

02:18:11,581 --> 02:18:08,350

it's there when somebody says it's a

2622

02:18:16,680 --> 02:18:11,591

shadow you watched this all day for four

2623

02:18:18,840 --> 02:18:16,690

straight days Ill get I watched it for

2624

02:18:21,060 --> 02:18:18,850

that reason to see what it was and it

2625

02:18:23,880 --> 02:18:21,070

didn't change in the shadows you can see

2626

02:18:25,350 --> 02:18:23,890

it even in the shadow I mean it was

2627

02:18:27,031 --> 02:18:25,360

there it was predominant it was always

2628

02:18:29,310 --> 02:18:27,041

there it was always there and there's

2629

02:18:30,960 --> 02:18:29,320

nothing there to make a shadow around it

2630

02:18:33,661 --> 02:18:30,970

that's the that's the first thing the

2631

02:18:35,491 --> 02:18:33,671

second thing is you could see the

2632

02:18:39,380 --> 02:18:35,501

shadows on the mountain changing

2633

02:18:42,840 --> 02:18:39,390

throughout the day that never changed

2634

02:18:45,060 --> 02:18:42,850

right that's what I was trying to try to

2635

02:18:48,380 --> 02:18:45,070

say is yeah it never changed it was

2636

02:18:51,420 --> 02:18:48,390

always there I mean you get a different

2637

02:18:53,610 --> 02:18:51,430

color I guess you say it never shifted

2638

02:18:55,920 --> 02:18:53,620

and it was always in the same spot and

2639

02:18:57,840 --> 02:18:55,930

even as the shadows went over from the

2640

02:19:01,890 --> 02:18:57,850

mountain itself it was still there there

2641

02:19:04,201 --> 02:19:01,900

was a open now you were with this you

2642

02:19:08,581 --> 02:19:04,211

and your family were with us every night

2643

02:19:10,850 --> 02:19:08,591

for the sky watch and the big night when

2644

02:19:14,100 --> 02:19:10,860

everything was jumping off out there

2645

02:19:16,770 --> 02:19:14,110

what was your favorite sighting of the

2646

02:19:22,321 --> 02:19:19,350

well I I like to call them I saw two

2647

02:19:24,300 --> 02:19:22,331

diversions it looks like a satellite in

2648

02:19:28,170 --> 02:19:24,310

they switched directions like 20 degrees

2649

02:19:29,670 --> 02:19:28,180

and then we had that high-speed one that

2650

02:19:32,491 --> 02:19:29,680

came out of the West and just was

2651  
02:19:34,531 --> 02:19:32,501  
booking from east to west it prior to

2652  
02:19:38,581 --> 02:19:34,541  
covered the sky in less than about four

2653  
02:19:40,531 --> 02:19:38,591  
seconds and I try to describe it as look

2654  
02:19:42,210 --> 02:19:40,541  
at the fastest satellite or light that

2655  
02:19:44,010 --> 02:19:42,220  
you see moving if we go in four to five

2656  
02:19:46,980 --> 02:19:44,020  
times faster than that yeah that thing

2657  
02:19:47,610 --> 02:19:46,990  
was nanowrimo from east to west so it

2658  
02:19:49,261 --> 02:19:47,620  
was different

2659  
02:19:52,711 --> 02:19:49,271  
are you talking about the one that lit

2660  
02:19:54,751 --> 02:19:52,721  
up right above us no this one was all

2661  
02:19:56,701 --> 02:19:54,761  
the way you're talking better before

2662  
02:20:02,190 --> 02:19:56,711  
that that's right that's right that

2663  
02:20:05,671 --> 02:20:02,200

thing I can't even explain that if that

2664

02:20:08,041 --> 02:20:05,681

was uh if we were going to clock that in

2665

02:20:10,470 --> 02:20:08,051

Mach speed right if we were trying to

2666

02:20:11,340 --> 02:20:10,480

say you know Mach 1 2 3 4 that must have

2667

02:20:14,760 --> 02:20:11,350

been MA

2668

02:20:16,290 --> 02:20:14,770

one tea you know comparable I would

2669

02:20:17,880 --> 02:20:16,300

guess a little bit faster because if

2670

02:20:20,069 --> 02:20:17,890

people have seen the space station go

2671

02:20:21,300 --> 02:20:20,079

over it was going about five times

2672

02:20:23,219 --> 02:20:21,310

faster than that

2673

02:20:26,130 --> 02:20:23,229

yeah the fastest thing I've ever seen in

2674

02:20:28,189 --> 02:20:26,140

the sky yeah and those satellites in the

2675

02:20:32,250 --> 02:20:28,199

space station are traveling at what

2676

02:20:36,809 --> 02:20:32,260

17,000 miles an hour right yes 17 17 4

2677

02:20:39,179 --> 02:20:36,819

yeah 17 0.4 and which is screaming fast

2678

02:20:41,489 --> 02:20:39,189

right so that's what you know that's

2679

02:20:44,729 --> 02:20:41,499

Mach whatever that's that's that's

2680

02:20:47,250 --> 02:20:44,739

that's hauling and we've all seen stuff

2681

02:20:51,000 --> 02:20:47,260

travel like that in in the sky with uh

2682

02:20:55,829 --> 02:20:51,010

satellites in the ISS this went across

2683

02:20:58,380 --> 02:20:55,839

the sky I I can't even explain how fast

2684

02:21:01,439 --> 02:20:58,390

it was I mean I went from Horizon to

2685

02:21:04,979 --> 02:21:01,449

Horizon we saw it and then we saw

2686

02:21:07,469 --> 02:21:04,989

disappear in in seconds I mean what

2687

02:21:09,420 --> 02:21:07,479

Jessie was about four to five seconds

2688

02:21:12,149 --> 02:21:09,430

that covered the sky yeah from Horizon

2689

02:21:17,099 --> 02:21:12,159

until it disappeared it was looking now

2690

02:21:21,439 --> 02:21:17,109

if it was man-made could it be one of

2691

02:21:24,269 --> 02:21:21,449

those hypersonic you know jet rocket

2692

02:21:28,319 --> 02:21:24,279

ramjet experimental vehicles but even

2693

02:21:30,090 --> 02:21:28,329

those are what Mach 8 or something yeah

2694

02:21:32,130 --> 02:21:30,100

they're there in the lower Mach numbers

2695

02:21:33,960 --> 02:21:32,140

I mean when the spatial yeast you know

2696

02:21:38,130 --> 02:21:33,970

when it used to be flying it entered the

2697

02:21:40,349 --> 02:21:38,140

atmosphere at Mach 24 um if I've got my

2698

02:21:42,689 --> 02:21:40,359

numbers right but uh you know that's

2699

02:21:45,420 --> 02:21:42,699

booking like but I would think this

2700

02:21:47,609 --> 02:21:45,430

thing was doing what hired now sorry I

2701  
02:21:50,309 --> 02:21:47,619  
couldn't even want to guess the Kissin

2702  
02:21:52,529 --> 02:21:50,319  
they not have to be proven again yeah

2703  
02:21:56,399 --> 02:21:52,539  
well my favorite sighting of the night

2704  
02:21:59,069 --> 02:21:56,409  
even though that the the 30 blinker was

2705  
02:22:01,380 --> 02:21:59,079  
pretty cool the flasher was pretty cool

2706  
02:22:04,290 --> 02:22:01,390  
the one that flew over us and then lit

2707  
02:22:09,210 --> 02:22:04,300  
up directly above us was pretty cool but

2708  
02:22:11,219 --> 02:22:09,220  
now my favorite one was the object that

2709  
02:22:13,469 --> 02:22:11,229  
was off to the west up off of the

2710  
02:22:16,529 --> 02:22:13,479  
horizon that just lit up and I thought

2711  
02:22:18,750 --> 02:22:16,539  
it was a planet and and then just took

2712  
02:22:21,540 --> 02:22:18,760  
off like a dragster remember that one

2713  
02:22:23,460 --> 02:22:21,550

and it lit up my memory that that was

2714

02:22:23,930 --> 02:22:23,470

the brightest thing I have you know from

2715

02:22:25,970 --> 02:22:23,940

all

2716

02:22:27,530 --> 02:22:25,980

a light ups power us I have seen that

2717

02:22:29,030 --> 02:22:27,540

was the brightest I have ever seen and

2718

02:22:30,501 --> 02:22:29,040

all the years I've been looking at the

2719

02:22:33,291 --> 02:22:30,511

sky that is the brightest I have ever

2720

02:22:35,001 --> 02:22:33,301

seen something I and how when you see

2721

02:22:37,671 --> 02:22:35,011

something like that because I've still

2722

02:22:41,511 --> 02:22:37,681

been trying to resolve this right

2723

02:22:44,150 --> 02:22:41,521

what could light up like that I mean

2724

02:22:48,280 --> 02:22:44,160

what what is the candle power what is

2725

02:22:52,730 --> 02:22:48,290

the voltage what is the energy system

2726

02:22:55,461 --> 02:22:52,740

behind that kind of you know it's like

2727

02:22:59,301 --> 02:22:55,471

burning magnesium right in your eyeball

2728

02:23:00,621 --> 02:22:59,311

I mean what lights up like that I have

2729

02:23:02,690 --> 02:23:00,631

no idea Indians

2730

02:23:04,430 --> 02:23:02,700

well even satellites don't have the

2731

02:23:06,740 --> 02:23:04,440

power to do it you know because they you

2732

02:23:08,450 --> 02:23:06,750

know they work on lower voltage to I

2733

02:23:10,220 --> 02:23:08,460

would guess they work on lower voltage

2734

02:23:14,150 --> 02:23:10,230

to extend their battery life for the

2735

02:23:16,371 --> 02:23:14,160

life as a satellite so right I have no

2736

02:23:18,110 --> 02:23:16,381

idea what would cause that I mean it

2737

02:23:19,430 --> 02:23:18,120

would have had to go bright I have my

2738

02:23:22,490 --> 02:23:19,440

own theories but I don't want to get

2739

02:23:26,871 --> 02:23:22,500

into it so well and what was funny is

2740

02:23:28,841 --> 02:23:26,881

that it was stationary for a few seconds

2741

02:23:32,001 --> 02:23:28,851

you know it was just a star in the sky

2742

02:23:37,220 --> 02:23:32,011

then it lit up and then just took off

2743

02:23:39,950 --> 02:23:37,230

like what does that you know yeah it was

2744

02:23:43,751 --> 02:23:39,960

a that was a that was a great night for

2745

02:23:46,220 --> 02:23:43,761

a sky watching I mean we had everything

2746

02:23:49,371 --> 02:23:46,230

just come by and visit us for that

2747

02:23:52,400 --> 02:23:49,381

45-minute one-hour period it was just it

2748

02:23:55,671 --> 02:23:52,410

wasn't it was pretty pretty dang

2749

02:23:58,490 --> 02:23:55,681

incredible well John aside as Susan for

2750

02:24:00,770 --> 02:23:58,500

me and and knock one back with Karen and

2751

02:24:03,171 --> 02:24:00,780

I know you're going to so you guys are

2752

02:24:06,860 --> 02:24:03,181

doing a what was that you guys are doing

2753

02:24:08,631 --> 02:24:06,870

chocolate martinis yep chocolate

2754

02:24:11,360 --> 02:24:08,641

martinis my wife makes chocolate

2755

02:24:13,490 --> 02:24:11,370

martinis and she likes the cherem that's

2756

02:24:18,770 --> 02:24:13,500

what I'm talking about so I'll say it

2757

02:24:20,480 --> 02:24:18,780

now go back Lee tapi well darn now I get

2758

02:24:22,640 --> 02:24:20,490

to find my drink that's what I'm talking

2759

02:24:24,530 --> 02:24:22,650

about thank you John go have fun

2760

02:24:27,081 --> 02:24:24,540

you're welcome sir I'll talk to you all

2761

02:24:29,841 --> 02:24:27,091

right have a good night YouTube that's

2762

02:24:34,131 --> 02:24:29,851

John ash he's though he's the guy Franky

2763

02:24:36,279 --> 02:24:34,141

four fingers that that found the opening

2764

02:24:39,909 --> 02:24:36,289

on the top about Adams

2765

02:24:43,569 --> 02:24:39,919

man how cool is that he did man he found

2766

02:24:44,559 --> 02:24:43,579

it he's famous America me church this is

2767

02:24:47,619 --> 02:24:44,569

fade to black

2768

02:24:53,829 --> 02:24:47,629

phone lines are still open 3 2 3 2 5 5 0

2769

02:24:55,070 --> 02:24:53,839

4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 I'll be right

2770

02:25:07,179 --> 02:24:55,080

back

2771

02:25:11,719 --> 02:25:09,679

hey what up y'all should go biblical box

2772

02:25:16,689 --> 02:25:11,729

here and you are listening to my boy

2773

02:25:28,489 --> 02:25:20,629

this might alert minion reading a book

2774

02:25:30,199 --> 02:25:28,499

will not make you smarter so you went to

2775

02:25:33,619 --> 02:25:30,209

dinner last night you had your favorite

2776

02:25:36,289 --> 02:25:33,629

hosta or maybe you had a heavy spicy

2777

02:25:39,649 --> 02:25:36,299

meal in the left you boozes getteth

2778

02:25:43,249 --> 02:25:39,659

EECOM maybe you mowed down a huge steak

2779

02:25:45,589 --> 02:25:43,259

and your plumbing is all plug get the

2780

02:25:48,649 --> 02:25:45,599

t.com our super strength tea will take

2781

02:25:52,039 --> 02:25:48,659

care of your occasional it's all organic

2782

02:25:54,260 --> 02:25:52,049

and non-gmo get rid of we have so many

2783

02:25:57,169 --> 02:25:54,270

great supplements but our super tea is

2784

02:26:00,919 --> 02:25:57,179

number one get the tea calm that catotti

2785

02:26:04,339 --> 02:26:00,929

calm so you love talk radio then you'll

2786

02:26:07,369 --> 02:26:04,349

love talk stream live calm talk stream

2787

02:26:09,559 --> 02:26:07,379

live is always on 24/7 with the best

2788

02:26:11,689 --> 02:26:09,569

dreaming talk shows find your favorite

2789

02:26:14,449 --> 02:26:11,699

talkers and discover some new ones it's

2790

02:26:16,609 --> 02:26:14,459

free readily available online or on

2791

02:26:18,619 --> 02:26:16,619

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2792

02:26:20,689 --> 02:26:18,629

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2793

02:26:24,079 --> 02:26:20,699

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2794

02:26:25,579 --> 02:26:24,089

just go to talk stream live calm be sure

2795

02:26:30,529 --> 02:26:25,589

to download the free apps from Google

2796

02:26:33,260 --> 02:26:30,539

Play or the iTunes App Store when you

2797

02:26:35,809 --> 02:26:33,270

take the beans from Central America with

2798

02:26:37,939 --> 02:26:35,819

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

2799

02:26:41,119 --> 02:26:37,949

in and then roast it to the dark side of

2800

02:26:44,689 --> 02:26:41,129

fade to black you create the ultimate

2801  
02:26:47,329 --> 02:26:44,699  
brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

2802  
02:26:50,869 --> 02:26:47,339  
black blend from river moon coffee

2803  
02:26:53,510 --> 02:26:50,879  
yes River moons darkest customized roast

2804  
02:26:54,631 --> 02:26:53,520  
was created for the love of fade to

2805  
02:26:57,240 --> 02:26:54,641  
black

2806  
02:27:00,001 --> 02:26:57,250  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2807  
02:27:03,480 --> 02:27:00,011  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

2808  
02:27:06,511 --> 02:27:03,490  
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2809  
02:27:08,341 --> 02:27:06,521  
coffee doc deep with distinct

2810  
02:27:11,551 --> 02:27:08,351  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2811  
02:27:13,950 --> 02:27:11,561  
like the bunker leaning further into the

2812  
02:27:17,251 --> 02:27:13,960  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

2813  
02:27:18,900 --> 02:27:17,261

blend from river moon coffee just click

2814

02:27:22,230 --> 02:27:18,910

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2815

02:27:29,810 --> 02:27:22,240

and use the promo code F to B blend for

2816

02:27:36,870 --> 02:27:33,900

what's up fade or not studio dumb loved

2817

02:27:39,060 --> 02:27:36,880

fade the black and f2b audience for so

2818

02:27:41,551 --> 02:27:39,070

much that they have put together the

2819

02:27:43,381 --> 02:27:41,561

ultimate stereo Bluetooth system they've

2820

02:27:47,370 --> 02:27:43,391

done it just for you

2821

02:27:50,280 --> 02:27:47,380

man check this out the studio dome SBB

2822

02:27:54,001 --> 02:27:50,290

two stereo system is here it's featuring

2823

02:27:56,581 --> 02:27:54,011

two studio boombox two SBB two wireless

2824

02:27:57,930 --> 02:27:56,591

Bluetooth speakers pack in its own

2825

02:28:00,091 --> 02:27:57,940

custom heart okay

2826

02:28:02,131 --> 02:28:00,101

this studio dome system features the

2827

02:28:05,310 --> 02:28:02,141

very latest in stereo Bluetooth

2828

02:28:08,791 --> 02:28:05,320

technology the two full range boom boxes

2829

02:28:11,430 --> 02:28:08,801

are in true Wireless stereos you've got

2830

02:28:13,171 --> 02:28:11,440

to hear this kids amazing it's just a

2831

02:28:17,251 --> 02:28:13,181

hundred and twenty-nine bucks and use

2832

02:28:19,950 --> 02:28:17,261

the promo code JC party WS and you'll

2833

02:28:22,740 --> 02:28:19,960

also get free shipping it's simple just

2834

02:28:25,810 --> 02:28:22,750

go to Jimmy Church radio.com click on

2835

02:28:35,220 --> 02:28:25,820

the studio dome banner gobekli tepe

2836

02:28:47,581 --> 02:28:39,371

it's not alive now we chose we were born

2837

02:28:47,591 --> 02:28:54,540

this is KJ dr Jimmy church radio cha cha

2838

02:28:54,550 --> 02:29:05,610

[Music]

2839

02:29:09,940 --> 02:29:07,930

all right welcome back fade to black

2840

02:29:13,270 --> 02:29:09,950

I chose to be Church opening up the

2841

02:29:15,640 --> 02:29:13,280

phone lines three to three to five five

2842

02:29:20,020 --> 02:29:15,650

zero four five four three two three two

2843

02:29:23,261 --> 02:29:20,030

seven five nine six nine five and you

2844

02:29:26,921 --> 02:29:23,271

know okay before I get to the phones a

2845

02:29:29,201 --> 02:29:26,931

couple of things really quick and well

2846

02:29:31,600 --> 02:29:29,211

you know what here I'm just going to do

2847

02:29:34,751 --> 02:29:31,610

this stay with me call or turn me down

2848

02:29:40,060 --> 02:29:34,761

in the background we have not turn that

2849

02:29:41,860 --> 02:29:40,070

down we do turn that down and I'll be

2850

02:29:45,970 --> 02:29:41,870

right back to you because I saw it I

2851  
02:29:50,051 --> 02:29:45,980  
heard it there is a reefer shortage

2852  
02:29:55,661 --> 02:29:50,061  
right now there's a lack of weed in

2853  
02:29:57,341 --> 02:29:55,671  
Nevada it's a state of emergency that's

2854  
02:30:00,371 --> 02:29:57,351  
right there's a reefer shortage of

2855  
02:30:03,161 --> 02:30:00,381  
madness in Nevada we're just after one

2856  
02:30:04,930 --> 02:30:03,171  
week of recreational marijuana sales and

2857  
02:30:07,751 --> 02:30:04,940  
some things my friends you just can't

2858  
02:30:09,551 --> 02:30:07,761  
make up not even me that's right

2859  
02:30:12,871 --> 02:30:09,561  
supplies have dried up

2860  
02:30:16,270 --> 02:30:12,881  
the governor has approved an emergency

2861  
02:30:21,251 --> 02:30:16,280  
regulation to ease licensing to keep the

2862  
02:30:23,201 --> 02:30:21,261  
new industry puffing along when the

2863  
02:30:26,350 --> 02:30:23,211

vadym voters approved commercial sales

2864

02:30:30,190 --> 02:30:26,360

of weed you know the Mary Jane the

2865

02:30:32,890 --> 02:30:30,200

marriage awana Mary Jo sana two adults

2866

02:30:38,831 --> 02:30:32,900

over 21 last November in a ballot

2867

02:30:41,051 --> 02:30:38,841

measure the joke was that everything

2868

02:30:44,350 --> 02:30:41,061

would be emptied it was a joke everybody

2869

02:30:46,810 --> 02:30:44,360

was joking about it but instead just one

2870

02:30:48,131 --> 02:30:46,820

week after the law went into effect on

2871

02:30:51,930 --> 02:30:48,141

July 1st

2872

02:30:55,331 --> 02:30:51,940

today is July 11th they're out of weed

2873

02:30:58,360 --> 02:30:55,341

they can't keep up with customer demand

2874

02:31:00,640 --> 02:30:58,370

the problem is that none of the seven

2875

02:31:03,430 --> 02:31:00,650

applications from liquor distributors

2876

02:31:06,541 --> 02:31:03,440

have been approved leaving 47

2877

02:31:10,001 --> 02:31:06,551

dispensaries without reliable product

2878

02:31:12,251 --> 02:31:10,011

transportation current law states that

2879

02:31:14,890 --> 02:31:12,261

no other distributors than the ones in

2880

02:31:17,720 --> 02:31:14,900

the whole sell alcohol industry can

2881

02:31:21,320 --> 02:31:17,730

apply for the first 18 months

2882

02:31:23,930 --> 02:31:21,330

sailes Governor Brian Sandoval declared

2883

02:31:26,301 --> 02:31:23,940

a state of emergency on Friday to expand

2884

02:31:29,661 --> 02:31:26,311

what kinds of applicants can be approved

2885

02:31:31,940 --> 02:31:29,671

to do the driving job the department is

2886

02:31:35,930 --> 02:31:31,950

set up to adopt the licensing rule

2887

02:31:36,711 --> 02:31:35,940

changes as soon as two days from now on

2888

02:31:39,530 --> 02:31:36,721

Thursday

2889

02:31:41,511 --> 02:31:39,540

one of the major reforms that the

2890

02:31:43,520 --> 02:31:41,521

emergency regulation could produce is

2891

02:31:46,211 --> 02:31:43,530

empowering the Taxation Department to

2892

02:31:50,810 --> 02:31:46,221

make a determination of sufficiency i'ii

2893

02:31:54,411 --> 02:31:50,820

not iet not EG her go

2894

02:31:56,240 --> 02:31:54,421

IE how many distributors the industry

2895

02:31:58,940 --> 02:31:56,250

needs the statement signed by the

2896

02:32:00,890 --> 02:31:58,950

governor warns that inaction will result

2897

02:32:05,600 --> 02:32:00,900

in many of these employees losing their

2898

02:32:08,360 --> 02:32:05,610

jobs because the industry to grind to a

2899

02:32:11,331 --> 02:32:08,370

halt the statement also estimated that

2900

02:32:14,110 --> 02:32:11,341

well over forty thousand transactions

2901  
02:32:17,511 --> 02:32:14,120  
were made during opening weekend of

2902  
02:32:21,051 --> 02:32:17,521  
legalized recreational marijuana sales

2903  
02:32:23,990 --> 02:32:21,061  
the July 4th Independence Day weekend

2904  
02:32:27,110 --> 02:32:24,000  
certainly propelled sales even further

2905  
02:32:29,900 --> 02:32:27,120  
than many had anticipated and even with

2906  
02:32:32,661 --> 02:32:29,910  
then with the dispensary owners stocking

2907  
02:32:36,770 --> 02:32:32,671  
up in advance some fear they may have to

2908  
02:32:39,201 --> 02:32:36,780  
close down their businesses that's right

2909  
02:32:40,940 --> 02:32:39,211  
breaking news here on fade to black

2910  
02:32:42,671 --> 02:32:40,950  
let's go to the phones you still didn't

2911  
02:32:45,261 --> 02:32:42,681  
turn me down

2912  
02:32:47,841 --> 02:32:45,271  
are you there okay

2913  
02:32:51,470 --> 02:32:47,851

hold on for a second is that me hold on

2914

02:32:55,490 --> 02:32:51,480

is that me and I was complaining okay uh

2915

02:32:57,921 --> 02:32:55,500

hi who's calling Brad here at some house

2916

02:33:05,530 --> 02:32:57,931

hey Brad how are you happy birthday to

2917

02:33:08,301 --> 02:33:05,540

Michelle a Michelle how are you okay

2918

02:33:10,131 --> 02:33:08,311

we're just chomping at the bit to get

2919

02:33:11,751 --> 02:33:10,141

back to listen good show because we're

2920

02:33:15,591 --> 02:33:11,761

like we can't look for the show when

2921

02:33:17,480 --> 02:33:15,601

there's a band and yeah yeah I hear you

2922

02:33:22,310 --> 02:33:17,490

guys I thought I I thought that you'd be

2923

02:33:25,881 --> 02:33:22,320

outside barbecuing I know that's my use

2924

02:33:27,501 --> 02:33:25,891

that I have to go to the other spot if I

2925

02:33:29,600 --> 02:33:27,511

just want to get on the cheese bar

2926

02:33:31,370 --> 02:33:29,610

tonight so we have your cheese go on

2927

02:33:34,880 --> 02:33:31,380

yeah right on right on

2928

02:33:37,610 --> 02:33:34,890

cool okay Brad you called me I gave my

2929

02:33:38,719 --> 02:33:37,620

hat happy birthday you know 29 right

2930

02:33:42,020 --> 02:33:38,729

she's 29

2931

02:33:44,560 --> 02:33:42,030

unbelievable yeah you gotta be accurate

2932

02:33:51,469 --> 02:33:44,570

okay she's rockin for sure

2933

02:33:53,000 --> 02:33:51,479

so I'm trippin on the cave coincidence

2934

02:33:55,250 --> 02:33:53,010

there's been a lot of you know and

2935

02:33:59,150 --> 02:33:55,260

there's population of you I see a lot of

2936

02:34:01,219 --> 02:33:59,160

key in the area any kind of similarities

2937

02:34:03,380 --> 02:34:01,229

you know that you know other that well

2938

02:34:07,190 --> 02:34:03,390

there's that part of it Brad but there's

2939

02:34:14,260 --> 02:34:07,200

the other part which is Mount Adams is a

2940

02:34:18,170 --> 02:34:14,270

is a volcano and so they're reports of

2941

02:34:21,380 --> 02:34:18,180

volcanoes and UFOs going together you

2942

02:34:25,130 --> 02:34:21,390

know what I mean it's it's is it's

2943

02:34:26,960 --> 02:34:25,140

normal right it's normal and Hawaii I

2944

02:34:31,940 --> 02:34:26,970

think that's some good ones back in the

2945

02:34:33,770 --> 02:34:31,950

day on Mexico South America Japan right

2946

02:34:37,580 --> 02:34:33,780

everywhere there's a volcano with

2947

02:34:39,800 --> 02:34:37,590

activity there's a UFO coming or going

2948

02:34:42,980 --> 02:34:39,810

out of the top of it so this isn't

2949

02:34:44,450 --> 02:34:42,990

anything new at least for us right we

2950

02:34:47,810 --> 02:34:44,460

know about this yeah

2951  
02:34:50,330 --> 02:34:47,820  
but when I answered my answer my next

2952  
02:34:52,750 --> 02:34:50,340  
question was a you know active volcano

2953  
02:34:55,460 --> 02:34:52,760  
matter so that's awesome

2954  
02:34:57,440 --> 02:34:55,470  
there's got to be collisions everywhere

2955  
02:35:00,950 --> 02:34:57,450  
around the world that's you know that's

2956  
02:35:03,550 --> 02:35:00,960  
good we can pinpoint more data and get a

2957  
02:35:05,840 --> 02:35:03,560  
little bit more information with the

2958  
02:35:07,850 --> 02:35:05,850  
chances of doing the drone thing I

2959  
02:35:11,719 --> 02:35:07,860  
wasn't in earlier to care about anything

2960  
02:35:16,670 --> 02:35:11,729  
but yeah think about that well I I do I

2961  
02:35:19,400 --> 02:35:16,680  
do think that there is well okay the

2962  
02:35:21,230 --> 02:35:19,410  
answer is yes I'll just be very frank

2963  
02:35:26,150 --> 02:35:21,240

here the answer is yes the friggin thing

2964

02:35:30,650 --> 02:35:26,160

is right there if we know where it is so

2965

02:35:33,620 --> 02:35:30,660

I mean it's it's right there so I think

2966

02:35:36,290 --> 02:35:33,630

it is going to cause a flood of people

2967

02:35:39,260 --> 02:35:36,300

this isn't like a Malibu Base which is

2968

02:35:42,080 --> 02:35:39,270

you know 2,000 feet underwater there's

2969

02:35:44,360 --> 02:35:42,090

no way to go investigate it you saw what

2970

02:35:45,890 --> 02:35:44,370

happened to Rob Lowe right Rob Lowe when

2971

02:35:49,790 --> 02:35:45,900

out there with his TV show and his

2972

02:35:51,051 --> 02:35:49,800

submersible yeah and and it failed right

2973

02:35:54,591 --> 02:35:51,061

and primer

2974

02:35:58,820 --> 02:35:54,601

yeah well it's deep man it's be 2005 is

2975

02:36:01,130 --> 02:35:58,830

no joke okay and yeah I keep saying this

2976  
02:36:02,990 --> 02:36:01,140  
to everybody you think you got a deal to

2977  
02:36:07,011 --> 02:36:03,000  
element sometimes and that's what you

2978  
02:36:08,900 --> 02:36:07,021  
know I thought with it so yeah the ocean

2979  
02:36:10,520 --> 02:36:08,910  
is no joke you know that's not there be

2980  
02:36:13,730 --> 02:36:10,530  
any joke either you know you're getting

2981  
02:36:15,770 --> 02:36:13,740  
up and out excuse where you can put some

2982  
02:36:18,230 --> 02:36:15,780  
kind of drawn up there with the wind

2983  
02:36:20,990 --> 02:36:18,240  
changes over that crash right not at

2984  
02:36:23,450 --> 02:36:21,000  
Indian Island right we were when we were

2985  
02:36:27,470 --> 02:36:23,460  
up there we had we were there for four

2986  
02:36:30,770 --> 02:36:27,480  
nights five days before nights and three

2987  
02:36:33,680 --> 02:36:30,780  
of the nights it was mild right but one

2988  
02:36:37,570 --> 02:36:33,690

of the night it decided to get windy and

2989

02:36:41,990 --> 02:36:37,580

I'm here to tell you meant that wind is

2990

02:36:44,240 --> 02:36:42,000

no joke it is no joke and that is out in

2991

02:36:46,011 --> 02:36:44,250

the wilderness mountains you know

2992

02:36:47,930 --> 02:36:46,021

there's no buildings there's nothing

2993

02:36:51,410 --> 02:36:47,940

man-made or anything I've had to block

2994

02:36:53,540 --> 02:36:51,420

that no this is a high high altitude

2995

02:36:56,570 --> 02:36:53,550

treacherous stuff going down there so I

2996

02:36:58,700 --> 02:36:56,580

can only imagine what is going on at the

2997

02:37:03,020 --> 02:36:58,710

top of that mountain cliff look even if

2998

02:37:06,680 --> 02:37:03,030

you had uh I don't know if I would go up

2999

02:37:09,740 --> 02:37:06,690

there and like a yeah a helicopter you

3000

02:37:11,750 --> 02:37:09,750

know I saw I saw cliff yeah wouldn't be

3001

02:37:14,600 --> 02:37:11,760

I wouldn't volunteer myself on that one

3002

02:37:18,410 --> 02:37:14,610

no no no I saw cliff hanger

3003

02:37:19,761 --> 02:37:18,420

did you see cliff hanger yeah okay you

3004

02:37:24,140 --> 02:37:19,771

know what I'm talking about it sounds

3005

02:37:26,890 --> 02:37:24,150

like yeah yeah yeah yeah so I can only

3006

02:37:29,720 --> 02:37:26,900

imagine how windy it is up there at

3007

02:37:32,000 --> 02:37:29,730

13,000 feet and and going up there the

3008

02:37:34,450 --> 02:37:32,010

crews in a helicopter forget a drone

3009

02:37:38,450 --> 02:37:34,460

I just don't think what you could do

3010

02:37:42,110 --> 02:37:38,460

excuse me had the coffee bring what you

3011

02:37:45,440 --> 02:37:42,120

could do with a drone is get up

3012

02:37:48,261 --> 02:37:45,450

reasonably close to the foothill and get

3013

02:37:51,230 --> 02:37:48,271

the drone up maybe two or three thousand

3014

02:37:54,470 --> 02:37:51,240

feet in the air and shoot up and get

3015

02:37:57,070 --> 02:37:54,480

some high-res video but but getting that

3016

02:38:01,060 --> 02:37:57,080

drone up there two miles to

3017

02:38:03,910 --> 02:38:01,070

miles in the air oh yeah you're never

3018

02:38:06,580 --> 02:38:03,920

going to get your drone back you know I

3019

02:38:10,450 --> 02:38:06,590

got it I got a great idea what I feel a

3020

02:38:12,610 --> 02:38:10,460

weather balloon I know other balloon I

3021

02:38:16,030 --> 02:38:12,620

was thinking the same thing you know get

3022

02:38:18,910 --> 02:38:16,040

one of those be a biggie Liam Harriet

3023

02:38:21,400 --> 02:38:18,920

yep yep yep yep yep but but how would

3024

02:38:22,780 --> 02:38:21,410

you control and then how would you get

3025

02:38:26,560 --> 02:38:22,790

it back how would you get the weather

3026

02:38:28,660 --> 02:38:26,570

balloon back yeah we got to make it so

3027

02:38:31,301 --> 02:38:28,670

cheap to wear if you lose it it doesn't

3028

02:38:34,420 --> 02:38:31,311

matter you just get that data quick yeah

3029

02:38:36,730 --> 02:38:34,430

well how do you get the data yeah I like

3030

02:38:43,480 --> 02:38:36,740

the idea though but hey I know what you

3031

02:38:46,240 --> 02:38:43,490

could do keep a string tied to it I'm

3032

02:38:49,570 --> 02:38:46,250

not doing it you can wind it up you know

3033

02:38:51,640 --> 02:38:49,580

like you when you fly a kite right well

3034

02:38:53,650 --> 02:38:51,650

let Jenna do that one but you would

3035

02:38:57,761 --> 02:38:53,660

still have to be able to point the

3036

02:38:59,170 --> 02:38:57,771

camera somehow to the the entrance but

3037

02:38:59,710 --> 02:38:59,180

all of these things are being talked

3038

02:39:04,240 --> 02:38:59,720

about

3039

02:39:07,540 --> 02:39:04,250

I want to everybody has been so adamant

3040

02:39:09,130 --> 02:39:07,550

about dude why didn't you just walk up

3041

02:39:13,060 --> 02:39:09,140

there why didn't you just hike why

3042

02:39:15,190 --> 02:39:13,070

doesn't somebody just hike and my answer

3043

02:39:16,990 --> 02:39:15,200

is have you looked at the picture have

3044

02:39:21,100 --> 02:39:17,000

you looked at the size of that mountain

3045

02:39:24,040 --> 02:39:21,110

it's covered in Eris yeah it's a glacier

3046

02:39:26,130 --> 02:39:24,050

it's a glacier and that's what it's

3047

02:39:30,040 --> 02:39:26,140

covered in snow in the middle of July

3048

02:39:32,440 --> 02:39:30,050

you know it is a glacier it is not some

3049

02:39:35,170 --> 02:39:32,450

day hike where you just go up first off

3050

02:39:37,750 --> 02:39:35,180

second it's surrounded by an Indian

3051

02:39:39,820 --> 02:39:37,760

Reservation the Yakima Indians it's

3052

02:39:41,290 --> 02:39:39,830

their reservation you just don't go

3053

02:39:44,590 --> 02:39:41,300

walking willy-nilly

3054

02:39:48,310 --> 02:39:44,600

that there is no access the third thing

3055

02:39:51,310 --> 02:39:48,320

there are no roads you don't drive to it

3056

02:39:55,000 --> 02:39:51,320

this is a wilderness area do you know

3057

02:39:56,590 --> 02:39:55,010

what wilderness means it means no humans

3058

02:39:57,070 --> 02:39:56,600

have walked in there that's what it

3059

02:40:00,880 --> 02:39:57,080

means

3060

02:40:05,650 --> 02:40:00,890

bears coyotes you know all over our

3061

02:40:08,110 --> 02:40:05,660

hotel for these signs you like James

3062

02:40:09,610 --> 02:40:08,120

probably just sits Baggins like okay

3063

02:40:10,849 --> 02:40:09,620

I've been here for 30 years

3064

02:40:14,330 --> 02:40:10,859

you guys figure it

3065

02:40:17,359 --> 02:40:14,340

riding time my whole life you can do it

3066

02:40:17,899 --> 02:40:17,369

for years now yeah Brad Brad you can't

3067

02:40:21,769 --> 02:40:17,909

do it

3068

02:40:24,170 --> 02:40:21,779

and so we wake up from in the morning

3069

02:40:26,000 --> 02:40:24,180

the first day first morning before the

3070

02:40:29,330 --> 02:40:26,010

discovery and there are these signs

3071

02:40:33,529 --> 02:40:29,340

outside of our door at the at the motel

3072

02:40:36,550 --> 02:40:33,539

that war it was grizzly bear warnings

3073

02:40:41,869 --> 02:40:36,560

right and how to detect it crizzley bear

3074

02:40:47,479 --> 02:40:41,879

yeah yeah out on our door oh yeah man

3075

02:40:51,580 --> 02:40:47,489

this is look in the talent like oh it is

3076

02:40:55,010 --> 02:40:51,590

that not like that it is that and and

3077

02:40:58,149 --> 02:40:55,020

the town where we were in the metropolis

3078

02:41:00,649 --> 02:40:58,159

that we were in is called trout lake

3079

02:41:04,189 --> 02:41:00,659

population five hundred and fifty people

3080

02:41:07,309 --> 02:41:04,199

and that spread out okay that's spread

3081

02:41:07,729 --> 02:41:07,319

out five hundred fifty percent it that's

3082

02:41:13,969 --> 02:41:07,739

it

3083

02:41:16,159 --> 02:41:13,979

a shop yep yep I didn't there probably

3084

02:41:18,439 --> 02:41:16,169

would have been a little bit Jim but the

3085

02:41:21,559 --> 02:41:18,449

the town itself had had a little diner

3086

02:41:24,319 --> 02:41:21,569

it had a little general store which we

3087

02:41:27,399 --> 02:41:24,329

went into the general store was exactly

3088

02:41:31,159 --> 02:41:27,409

what you're thinking half the size of

3089

02:41:33,859 --> 02:41:31,169

7-eleven you know it's like that I love

3090

02:41:37,279 --> 02:41:33,869

that yeah it was great man it was great

3091

02:41:40,519 --> 02:41:37,289

Old West you know the whole thing wooden

3092

02:41:43,880 --> 02:41:40,529

general store totally cool but there was

3093

02:41:47,899 --> 02:41:43,890

a few houses there but but that's it

3094

02:41:51,649 --> 02:41:47,909

you know Oh check this out so we get

3095

02:41:54,619 --> 02:41:51,659

back a Friday night after after the sky

3096

02:41:57,429 --> 02:41:54,629

watch and we're sitting out in front of

3097

02:42:01,399 --> 02:41:57,439

our hotel room Rita and I just kind of

3098

02:42:05,469 --> 02:42:01,409

soaking in and enjoying you know the

3099

02:42:10,250 --> 02:42:05,479

moment and all of the sudden this wolf

3100

02:42:13,939 --> 02:42:10,260

starts howling right and oh my god and

3101  
02:42:15,859 --> 02:42:13,949  
while that is going on the other right

3102  
02:42:18,679 --> 02:42:15,869  
in front of us in the forest right in

3103  
02:42:20,960 --> 02:42:18,689  
front of us the other hundred wolves

3104  
02:42:23,239 --> 02:42:20,970  
like right like right there they all

3105  
02:42:24,620 --> 02:42:23,249  
started howling at the same time and it

3106  
02:42:29,631 --> 02:42:24,630  
was so loud

3107  
02:42:32,690 --> 02:42:29,641  
was it was it was a it was a quiet

3108  
02:42:35,120 --> 02:42:32,700  
totally badass yeah it was so cool

3109  
02:42:37,131 --> 02:42:35,130  
anyway they were right in front of

3110  
02:42:41,180 --> 02:42:37,141  
somewhere in the darkness in front of

3111  
02:42:44,060 --> 02:42:41,190  
his was a lot of stuff so you want to go

3112  
02:42:45,711 --> 02:42:44,070  
hike through that to go up you have you

3113  
02:42:46,341 --> 02:42:45,721

have yourself at it man you go have a

3114

02:42:48,671 --> 02:42:46,351

good time

3115

02:42:51,020 --> 02:42:48,681

hey there's Lister protecting your ass

3116

02:42:54,261 --> 02:42:51,030

because it was out there kind of

3117

02:42:56,150 --> 02:42:54,271

creeping on the idea absolutely alright

3118

02:43:01,490 --> 02:42:56,160

let me get to some more calls Brad happy

3119

02:43:06,261 --> 02:43:01,500

birthday Michelle love you guys right

3120

02:43:11,360 --> 02:43:06,271

back here we get a hug keep it rocking

3121

02:43:14,980 --> 02:43:11,370

fear or not alright alright Brad Brad

3122

02:43:17,390 --> 02:43:14,990

has got a Brad's got a sailboat

3123

02:43:19,671 --> 02:43:17,400

Brad's got a sailboat so that means

3124

02:43:21,770 --> 02:43:19,681

we're gonna go you know what we're going

3125

02:43:23,690 --> 02:43:21,780

to do we're gonna go sailing let's go to

3126

02:43:26,450 --> 02:43:23,700

the phones hi you're live on painted

3127

02:43:29,720 --> 02:43:26,460

black who's calling hey Jimmy it's Scott

3128

02:43:32,660 --> 02:43:29,730

hey Jonah hey Scott how are you I'm good

3129

02:43:36,680 --> 02:43:32,670

just kind of catch catching the tail end

3130

02:43:40,490 --> 02:43:36,690

of your show tonight [h\_\_h] up going off

3131

02:43:43,850 --> 02:43:40,500

of your your visit up to SETI you know

3132

02:43:45,350 --> 02:43:43,860

it's pretty crazy oh man yeah the door

3133

02:43:47,570 --> 02:43:45,360

opening I saw the video and stuff in the

3134

02:43:48,770 --> 02:43:47,580

Ballon I was pretty trippy yeah what do

3135

02:43:51,850 --> 02:43:48,780

you think what do you think about the

3136

02:43:55,961 --> 02:43:51,860

skeptics I'd say it's just a shadow man

3137

02:44:03,140 --> 02:43:58,520

skeptics will always remain skeptical

3138

02:44:03,591 --> 02:44:03,150

that you know what I just because I fade

3139

02:44:06,320 --> 02:44:03,601

to black

3140

02:44:08,330 --> 02:44:06,330

is tied to it you know that you know

3141

02:44:10,791 --> 02:44:08,340

that just is it's automatic somebody

3142

02:44:12,950 --> 02:44:10,801

wants to just talk smack but I'll tell

3143

02:44:16,390 --> 02:44:12,960

you he'll filter their fire for sure

3144

02:44:19,280 --> 02:44:16,400

yeah you know I'm looking here

3145

02:44:21,650 --> 02:44:19,290

overwhelmingly the the way that the

3146

02:44:24,501 --> 02:44:21,660

likes ratio and the not likes are

3147

02:44:29,330 --> 02:44:24,511

working out we've got a thousand likes

3148

02:44:31,700 --> 02:44:29,340

on this video and 85 dislikes that's a

3149

02:44:36,711 --> 02:44:31,710

pretty good ratio right there you know

3150

02:44:39,470 --> 02:44:36,721

and so you've every it's just if we stay

3151

02:44:43,820 --> 02:44:39,480

on a 1 out of 10 ratio here I kind of

3152

02:44:45,740 --> 02:44:43,830

dig those numbers oh yeah definitely so

3153

02:44:48,171 --> 02:44:45,750

yeah I mean it's just it's I think it's

3154

02:44:51,770 --> 02:44:48,181

pretty cool that you know it's funny

3155

02:44:52,970 --> 02:44:51,780

when these things appear and stuff

3156

02:44:54,820 --> 02:44:52,980

especially I know the whole place is

3157

02:44:58,150 --> 02:44:54,830

magical and everything and it's like I

3158

02:45:00,230 --> 02:44:58,160

you know and and the whole thing about

3159

02:45:01,461 --> 02:45:00,240

especially your interview with James and

3160

02:45:03,881 --> 02:45:01,471

stuff I've been out there before I

3161

02:45:07,400 --> 02:45:03,891

talked to on 4th of July actually and

3162

02:45:09,520 --> 02:45:07,410

that happens like there's no access it's

3163

02:45:12,440 --> 02:45:09,530

almost impossible to get up there and

3164

02:45:13,820 --> 02:45:12,450

you know maybe the beans that are in

3165

02:45:16,160 --> 02:45:13,830

there and to control that area or that

3166

02:45:18,680 --> 02:45:16,170

or that operate there want it that way

3167

02:45:20,450 --> 02:45:18,690

for a particular reason you know I

3168

02:45:24,291 --> 02:45:20,460

you're right about that and there's

3169

02:45:26,751 --> 02:45:24,301

something else that I didn't catch but

3170

02:45:28,541 --> 02:45:26,761

it's so clear in this video and clear in

3171

02:45:31,580 --> 02:45:28,551

the photographs that we have published

3172

02:45:33,110 --> 02:45:31,590

there are faces that there there are

3173

02:45:37,870 --> 02:45:33,120

faces on that mountain

3174

02:45:41,030 --> 02:45:37,880

oh yeah that is crazy that one big face

3175

02:45:43,100 --> 02:45:41,040

that one the one big one and I think is

3176  
02:45:47,211 --> 02:45:43,110  
God I you know it's like Mount Rushmore

3177  
02:45:52,551 --> 02:45:47,221  
right but it's also Mount Rushmore clear

3178  
02:45:57,461 --> 02:45:52,561  
then it is this is not your imagination

3179  
02:46:02,650 --> 02:45:57,471  
playing tricks on you nature nature has

3180  
02:46:08,080 --> 02:46:02,660  
evolution the survival has allowed us to

3181  
02:46:10,700 --> 02:46:08,090  
pick faces out of our vision you know so

3182  
02:46:13,430 --> 02:46:10,710  
you know so you see your mom you see

3183  
02:46:17,631 --> 02:46:13,440  
your dad you see a friend you know you

3184  
02:46:20,091 --> 02:46:17,641  
pick faces out of of things and it's

3185  
02:46:22,041 --> 02:46:20,101  
part of you know surviving also it could

3186  
02:46:25,370 --> 02:46:22,051  
be the enemy right something that you

3187  
02:46:29,240 --> 02:46:25,380  
want to avoid so that and so we

3188  
02:46:32,030 --> 02:46:29,250

naturally see faces in things and I get

3189

02:46:34,070 --> 02:46:32,040

that so don't anybody try to play that

3190

02:46:37,881 --> 02:46:34,080

on me but when you see something like

3191

02:46:40,100 --> 02:46:37,891

that where it is obvious it's

3192

02:46:43,011 --> 02:46:40,110

intentional it's not a cool natural

3193

02:46:46,730 --> 02:46:43,021

formation that's a frigging face carved

3194

02:46:49,070 --> 02:46:46,740

in this mountain and I love it man I

3195

02:46:50,630 --> 02:46:49,080

can't I cannot stop

3196

02:46:54,200 --> 02:46:50,640

looking at that I'm going to I'm going

3197

02:46:56,360 --> 02:46:54,210

to open it up now this one if you if you

3198

02:46:59,060 --> 02:46:56,370

stare something long enough without any

3199

02:47:01,730 --> 02:46:59,070

kind of judgment and and just let your

3200

02:47:03,350 --> 02:47:01,740

self see what it is and all of a sudden

3201

02:47:05,900 --> 02:47:03,360

you'll just all of a sudden there will

3202

02:47:07,940 --> 02:47:05,910

be faces and and formations appear that

3203

02:47:09,920 --> 02:47:07,950

you're like oh there was staring me in

3204

02:47:14,480 --> 02:47:09,930

the face the whole time you know yeah

3205

02:47:16,430 --> 02:47:14,490

I'm posting it now here I want everybody

3206

02:47:18,261 --> 02:47:16,440

to look at this so you understand what I

3207

02:47:21,380 --> 02:47:18,271

am talking about

3208

02:47:26,420 --> 02:47:21,390

so let me hashtag this to the fade or

3209

02:47:30,380 --> 02:47:26,430

not let's get K GRA in there okay look

3210

02:47:33,590 --> 02:47:30,390

at this image here okay everybody

3211

02:47:36,500 --> 02:47:33,600

there it is I'm tweeting it out boom now

3212

02:47:39,110 --> 02:47:36,510

open the image up and then look on the

3213

02:47:41,390 --> 02:47:39,120

right and you see the red face on the

3214

02:47:44,810 --> 02:47:41,400

side of the mountain somebody help me

3215

02:47:48,020 --> 02:47:44,820

out here that's a that's a that's a face

3216

02:47:50,840 --> 02:47:48,030

and it's red the rest of the rocks are

3217

02:47:52,551 --> 02:47:50,850

all you know different look at that look

3218

02:47:54,530 --> 02:47:52,561

at taking off the face it's on the right

3219

02:47:56,120 --> 02:47:54,540

side of where the opening was yes yes

3220

02:47:59,180 --> 02:47:56,130

look at that hey yeah

3221

02:48:03,140 --> 02:47:59,190

I mean and and I have enlarged this I

3222

02:48:05,511 --> 02:48:03,150

have we're talking about the perfect

3223

02:48:09,110 --> 02:48:05,521

chin with a cleft in the chin the lives

3224

02:48:11,960 --> 02:48:09,120

the lower lip upper lip a perfect

3225

02:48:14,090 --> 02:48:11,970

nostrils perfect nose perfect I mean

3226

02:48:19,220 --> 02:48:14,100

nostrils this isn't your imagination

3227

02:48:24,380 --> 02:48:19,230

cheeks forehead eyebrows eyes a neck a

3228

02:48:25,850 --> 02:48:24,390

chin shadows and it is a perfect face

3229

02:48:30,950 --> 02:48:25,860

it's perfect

3230

02:48:33,170 --> 02:48:30,960

that is not yep I mean wow and I did

3231

02:48:35,470 --> 02:48:33,180

notice it at first and now I look at the

3232

02:48:40,340 --> 02:48:35,480

opening and I don't really it's cool

3233

02:48:43,551 --> 02:48:40,350

it's that faces cryptid me out yeah

3234

02:48:49,330 --> 02:48:43,561

absolutely in fact if you uh if you look

3235

02:48:53,150 --> 02:48:49,340

I think to the right and down below

3236

02:48:55,400 --> 02:48:53,160

there's another face or a big eye to the

3237

02:48:57,710 --> 02:48:55,410

left or I'm sorry on the right hand side

3238

02:48:59,330 --> 02:48:57,720

of that but it says it's covered in kind

3239

02:49:00,770 --> 02:48:59,340

of snow and there's a big eye to the

3240

02:49:02,930 --> 02:49:00,780

right I don't know that's just some

3241

02:49:04,850 --> 02:49:02,940

that's just stuff of the my eye catches

3242

02:49:08,631 --> 02:49:04,860

yeah I see all of that if you look at it

3243

02:49:09,921 --> 02:49:08,641

yeah I see all of that too and also I'll

3244

02:49:13,461 --> 02:49:09,931

tell you there's something else that's a

3245

02:49:17,421 --> 02:49:13,471

really strange here if you look directly

3246

02:49:19,940 --> 02:49:17,431

to the right of the face it looks like

3247

02:49:21,801 --> 02:49:19,950

there's another carving facing in the

3248

02:49:24,411 --> 02:49:21,811

opposite direction it looks like it's a

3249

02:49:28,911 --> 02:49:24,421

smaller face you see that though right

3250

02:49:30,801 --> 02:49:28,921

oh yeah and it's it's pretty weird that

3251

02:49:34,280 --> 02:49:30,811

one could be your imagination but it's

3252

02:49:38,230 --> 02:49:34,290

there for sure but the big face my big

3253

02:49:40,881 --> 02:49:38,240

faces that looks very very very

3254

02:49:43,970 --> 02:49:40,891

intentional that looks man-made that

3255

02:49:46,581 --> 02:49:43,980

looks artificial I mean I'm blowing it

3256

02:49:48,110 --> 02:49:46,591

up here and it it's crazy

3257

02:49:50,390 --> 02:49:48,120

I've got you mentioned something about a

3258

02:49:52,070 --> 02:49:50,400

Buddhist Buddhist Buddha thing right and

3259

02:49:55,400 --> 02:49:52,080

Ritter started yeah yeah there's a whole

3260

02:49:57,890 --> 02:49:55,410

class yeah and it's in a cave it's to

3261

02:50:01,100 --> 02:49:57,900

the right of this and it's that's real

3262

02:50:03,801 --> 02:50:01,110

too as well I might have a picture of

3263

02:50:13,400 --> 02:50:03,811

that hold on for a second let's see how

3264

02:50:15,350 --> 02:50:13,410

far over I can go here man okay mm I've

3265

02:50:20,780 --> 02:50:15,360

got too many pictures I've got way too

3266

02:50:23,240 --> 02:50:20,790

many here too to look at okay yeah but

3267

02:50:25,700 --> 02:50:23,250

there is a little Buddha sitting it's

3268

02:50:26,961 --> 02:50:25,710

pretty cool it's pretty amazing well

3269

02:50:27,291 --> 02:50:26,971

Scott I'm going to roll out of here

3270

02:50:30,400 --> 02:50:27,301

brother

3271

02:50:34,220 --> 02:50:30,410

it's another end of another show and

3272

02:50:36,171 --> 02:50:34,230

right man hey I'm thinking about taking

3273

02:50:37,280 --> 02:50:36,181

a trip up there my sister and

3274

02:50:39,950 --> 02:50:37,290

brother-in-law have a place in Crescent

3275

02:50:42,140 --> 02:50:39,960

Lake which is on a southern central part

3276

02:50:44,390 --> 02:50:42,150

of Oregon and then I was thinking about

3277

02:50:46,791 --> 02:50:44,400

maybe jam enough to study for a campout

3278

02:50:48,051 --> 02:50:46,801

night or two in August I know you've

3279

02:50:50,360 --> 02:50:48,061

mentioned something about going back

3280

02:50:52,400 --> 02:50:50,370

there as well right yeah yeah we would

3281

02:50:55,190 --> 02:50:52,410

like to and I know that Clyde Lewis is

3282

02:50:58,070 --> 02:50:55,200

going to be up there but actually I'm

3283

02:51:00,110 --> 02:50:58,080

going to be over so that last weekend of

3284

02:51:02,961 --> 02:51:00,120

August just got kind of killed lumber to

3285

02:51:07,251 --> 02:51:02,971

be over at a coast to coast for the

3286

02:51:10,100 --> 02:51:07,261

weekend I think audist 23rd and 24th I

3287

02:51:12,020 --> 02:51:10,110

think of the dates so that killed that

3288

02:51:14,810 --> 02:51:12,030

so I'm going to be over at coast to

3289

02:51:16,170 --> 02:51:14,820

coast the last weekend in August which

3290

02:51:19,229 --> 02:51:16,180

is what we were

3291

02:51:22,460 --> 02:51:19,239

for to get up there Clyde Lewis is going

3292

02:51:23,849 --> 02:51:22,470

to be a tease Eddie that weekend though

3293

02:51:25,920 --> 02:51:23,859

that's cool

3294

02:51:27,750 --> 02:51:25,930

yeah so they've been awesome there's an

3295

02:51:29,250 --> 02:51:27,760

awesome book you might want to read I

3296

02:51:31,080 --> 02:51:29,260

don't know if I can if I'm allowed to

3297

02:51:33,269 --> 02:51:31,090

say what it is on the air and what the

3298

02:51:36,059 --> 02:51:33,279

author is but if not then if there's an

3299

02:51:37,530 --> 02:51:36,069

email I can send to you uh I think you

3300

02:51:39,389 --> 02:51:37,540

would be into it and would blow your

3301

02:51:41,460 --> 02:51:39,399

mind it's really cool yeah Scott just

3302

02:51:43,710 --> 02:51:41,470

email me directly to a Jimmy a Jimmy

3303

02:51:45,660 --> 02:51:43,720

Choo radio calm good you know are you a

3304

02:51:49,860 --> 02:51:45,670

fader after you have the secret fader

3305

02:51:52,710 --> 02:51:49,870

not email uh I'm just uh when I signed

3306

02:51:54,889 --> 02:51:52,720

up on your site I just did the basic

3307

02:51:57,900 --> 02:51:54,899

free one I didn't I didn't do anything

3308

02:51:59,160 --> 02:51:57,910

later not oh that doesn't have an email

3309

02:52:00,960 --> 02:51:59,170

to it I didn't know that

3310

02:52:03,000 --> 02:52:00,970

see I don't know these I don't know I

3311

02:52:05,040 --> 02:52:03,010

don't know you don't know I don't know

3312

02:52:06,179 --> 02:52:05,050

either so let's find out together all

3313

02:52:08,160 --> 02:52:06,189

right Scott

3314

02:52:09,719 --> 02:52:08,170

but certainly if he had Jimmy a Jimmy

3315

02:52:12,570 --> 02:52:09,729

Choo radio calm you can do with their

3316

02:52:16,019 --> 02:52:12,580

brother okay man thank you have a great

3317

02:52:16,710 --> 02:52:16,029

night you too take care you too all

3318

02:52:19,469 --> 02:52:16,720

right

3319

02:52:22,769 --> 02:52:19,479

really quick great phone calls man I

3320

02:52:25,620 --> 02:52:22,779

love all you guys man best family best

3321

02:52:27,479 --> 02:52:25,630

radio family in the world you know what

3322

02:52:32,000 --> 02:52:27,489

we can even take radial off of that now

3323

02:52:36,030 --> 02:52:32,010

we're just family now okay I got time

3324

02:52:41,729 --> 02:52:36,040

Colombia the country is making progress

3325

02:52:45,450 --> 02:52:41,739

in salvaging the San Jose the San Jose

3326  
02:52:48,689 --> 02:52:45,460  
is a centuries-old Spanish ship believed

3327  
02:52:52,349 --> 02:52:48,699  
to be carrying are you listening 1

3328  
02:52:59,719 --> 02:52:52,359  
billion dollars in gold

3329  
02:53:03,179 --> 02:52:59,729  
the ship would sank in 1708 was found in

3330  
02:53:06,929 --> 02:53:03,189  
2015 and it was found by the Colombian

3331  
02:53:10,200 --> 02:53:06,939  
Navy in the country's archaeology

3332  
02:53:13,050 --> 02:53:10,210  
Institute now this is where it gets

3333  
02:53:15,090 --> 02:53:13,060  
whacked and Spain normally Spain would

3334  
02:53:18,389 --> 02:53:15,100  
come in on this and go hey that's our

3335  
02:53:21,420 --> 02:53:18,399  
ship that's our ship right right now

3336  
02:53:25,439 --> 02:53:21,430  
they backed off so Colombia agreed to

3337  
02:53:28,889 --> 02:53:25,449  
split the money with the company that is

3338  
02:53:30,170 --> 02:53:28,899

helping salvage helping the salvage

3339

02:53:31,939 --> 02:53:30,180

operation

3340

02:53:34,880 --> 02:53:31,949

Manifest show that it was carrying

3341

02:53:38,660 --> 02:53:34,890

jewels and coins worth an estimated 1

3342

02:53:42,050 --> 02:53:38,670

billion dollars but it appears that the

3343

02:53:45,290 --> 02:53:42,060

crew themselves smuggled a bunch of

3344

02:53:48,710 --> 02:53:45,300

stolen loot onto the boat themselves

3345

02:53:50,840 --> 02:53:48,720

it's a crazy story and it's happening

3346

02:53:54,950 --> 02:53:50,850

right now in real-time

3347

02:53:56,660 --> 02:53:54,960

this is a treasure hunt but the real

3348

02:53:59,210 --> 02:53:56,670

kind because they already found the boat

3349

02:54:01,010 --> 02:53:59,220

state of blacks executive producer Rita

3350

02:54:03,439 --> 02:54:01,020

Kumari on shows produced by him Jay Paul

3351  
02:54:05,780 --> 02:54:03,449  
Martin Cove RLJ 3 Renee Jonah Thank You

3352  
02:54:08,300 --> 02:54:05,790  
Dennis thank you Bob

3353  
02:54:10,719 --> 02:54:08,310  
announces our Steve Hart urging veto and

3354  
02:54:13,729 --> 02:54:10,729  
Mark peek ov are fading by Dale

3355  
02:54:16,760 --> 02:54:13,739  
webmaster is drew the geek music doug

3356  
02:54:18,889 --> 02:54:16,770  
aldrich intro space boy space boy music

3357  
02:54:20,559 --> 02:54:18,899  
calm fade to black is produced by

3358  
02:54:25,460 --> 02:54:20,569  
kjsurya

3359  
02:54:27,800 --> 02:54:25,470  
syndication is kgr a the planet this

3360  
02:54:29,150 --> 02:54:27,810  
broadcast is onna copyright a 2017 by

3361  
02:54:29,660 --> 02:54:29,160  
fade to black in the game changer

3362  
02:54:31,760 --> 02:54:29,670  
network

3363  
02:54:33,050 --> 02:54:31,770

it cannot be rebroadcast download a copy

3364

02:54:35,090 --> 02:54:33,060

to use anywhere in the known universe

3365

02:54:37,820 --> 02:54:35,100

without written permission from fade to

3366

02:54:39,939 --> 02:54:37,830

black or the game changer network I'm

3367

02:54:43,099 --> 02:54:39,949

here Timmy Church we'll see everybody

3368

02:54:46,189 --> 02:54:43,109

right here tomorrow night pastor Makris

3369

02:54:48,920 --> 02:54:46,199

and hollow spoke right here on fade to

3370

02:54:52,550 --> 02:54:48,930

black follow me on twitter @ JT radio

3371

02:54:55,830 --> 02:54:52,560

until tomorrow everybody be safe Gobekli